### Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

| Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo | 2 |
| Shipping Location | 4 |

### Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

| General Information | 6 |
| Product Color Options | 8 |

### Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)

| Unupholstered - Armless | 10 |
| Upholstered - Armless | 12 |

### Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)

| Unupholstered - Armless | 14 |
| Upholstered - Armless | 16 |

### Intellect® Classroom Furniture

| General Information | 18 |

### Intellect® Classroom Furniture

| Product Color Options | 22 |

### Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

| Chairs | 24 |
| Desks | 26 |
| Accessories | 30 |

### Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

| Chairs | 32 |
| Desks | 34 |
| Accessories | 38 |

### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture

| General Information | 40 |

### Intellect Wave Classroom Furniture

| Product Color Options | 48 |

### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

| Cantilever Chair | 50 |
| 4-Leg Chair | 54 |
| Music Chair | 58 |
| 4-Leg Chair with Casters | 60 |
| Task Chair | 62 |
| Task Stool | 64 |
| Cafe Stool | 66 |
| Dolly | 68 |
| Cantilever Desk | 70 |
| Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk | 74 |
| 4-Leg Desk | 76 |
| Trapezoid Desk | 80 |
| Tripod Desk | 84 |
| Two Student Desk | 86 |
| Combination Desk | 88 |
| Double Entry Desk | 90 |
| XL Double Entry Desk | 92 |
| Tablet Arm Chair | 94 |

### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

| Cantilever Chair | 98 |
| 4-Leg Chair | 102 |
| Music Chair | 106 |
| 4-Leg Chair with Casters | 108 |
| Task Chair | 110 |
| Task Stool | 112 |
| Cafe Stool | 114 |
| Dolly | 116 |
| Cantilever Desk | 118 |
| Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk | 122 |
| 4-Leg Desk | 124 |
| Trapezoid Desk | 128 |
| Tripod Desk | 132 |
| Two Student Desk | 134 |
| Combination Desk | 136 |
| Double Entry Desk | 138 |
| XL Double Entry Desk | 140 |

### Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

| General Information | 146 |
| Product Color Options | 150 |

### Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)

| Series 10 Posture Chairs | 152 |
| Series 20 Open-Front Desk | 154 |
| Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk | 156 |
| Series 40 Study Desk | 158 |
| Series 56 Combination Desk | 160 |
| Series 90 Table Arm Chair | 162 |
| Series 60 Trapezoid Desk | 164 |
| Series 61 Combination Desk | 166 |
| Series 58 Double Entry Desk | 168 |
| Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair | 170 |

### Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered)

| Series 10 Posture Chairs | 172 |
| Series 20 Open-Front Desk | 174 |
| Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk | 176 |
| Series 40 Study Desk | 178 |
| Series 56 Combination Desk | 180 |
| Series 90 Table Arm Chair | 182 |
| Series 60 Trapezoid Desk | 184 |
| Series 61 Combination Desk | 186 |
| Series 58 Double Entry Desk | 188 |
| Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair | 190 |

### Instruct® Classroom Furniture

| Specifications | 192 |
| Product Color Options | 194 |

### Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

| All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk | 196 |
| All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk | 198 |
| All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible | 200 |
| 700 Series® Instructor’s Desk | 204 |
| WorkZone® Instructor’s Desk | 206 |

### Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

| All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk | 208 |
| All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk | 210 |
| All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible | 212 |
| 700 Series® Instructor’s Desk | 216 |
| WorkZone® Instructor’s Desk | 218 |

### All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)

| Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers | 220 |
| Shelf/File with Outriggers | 222 |
| Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers | 224 |

### All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

| Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers | 226 |
| Shelf/File with Outriggers | 228 |
| Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers | 230 |

### Index

| 232 |
How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the “C.O.M. Information Form” on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled “C.O.M. Information Form” on this page.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54” wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing

For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

Avail Impress Kismet Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1119 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility, ship material to:

KI Tupelo
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

Excessive Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer’s responsibility to arrange for return of this material.
Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.
Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo
## Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

### Shipping Location

**C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architectural Walls</th>
<th>Casegoods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genius Walls .........................................</td>
<td>Dante Benches .......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Hall Furniture</td>
<td>Aristotle Tackboards ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Overheads ................................</td>
<td>RoomScape Furniture ................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireworks .............................................</td>
<td>Connection Zone ....................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Unite .................................................... | True/Notion ........................................ 
| | Genesis ................................................ |
| | Tattoo ................................................ |

**Classroom Furniture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>360° Classroom Furniture ..........................</th>
<th>Dorsal 1090 Chairs ................................</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal Overheads ................................</td>
<td>Intellect Wave Chairs ...........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WorkZone Desk .....................................</td>
<td>Learn2 .............................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>700 Series Desk ..................................</th>
<th>Balance Overhead ................................</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genesis Desk .....................................</td>
<td>True Desk .........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Overhead ................................</td>
<td>WorkZone Desk ....................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Files & Storage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>700 Series Pedestal Cushion ....................</th>
<th>Connection Zone Pads ...........................</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U-Series Pedestal Cushion ........................</td>
<td>Tattoo .............................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Floor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Controls ...........................................</th>
<th>300 Series Folding Chairs ........................</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
<td>600 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
<td>700 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
<td>100 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
<td>200 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Screen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All Terrain .......................................</th>
<th>Connection Zone Privacy Booths ..................</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>True/Notion .......................................</td>
<td>Doni Collection ....................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis .............................................</td>
<td>Dorsal Stack &amp; Tandum Seating ..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tattoo .............................................</td>
<td>Engage Task Chairs &amp; Stools .....................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Screening**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>600 Series Stools ..................................</th>
<th>300 Series Folding Chairs ........................</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
<td>600 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
<td>700 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
<td>100 Series Folding Chairs ........................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seating**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impress Ultra Task Chairs ......................</th>
<th>Jessa Lounge Seating ..............................</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jubi Guest Chair ..................................</td>
<td>Kismet Task/Guest Chairs &amp; Stools ...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurv Benches .......................................</td>
<td>Medical &amp; Laboratory Stools ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaResta Day Beds ..................................</td>
<td>Mesa Lounge Seating ...............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra Lounge Seating ...............................</td>
<td>MyWay Seating ......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maestro Stack Chairs ..............................</td>
<td>Neena Benches ...................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix Stack Chairs ...............................</td>
<td>Oath Task Chairs and Stools ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical &amp; Laboratory Stools ........................</td>
<td>Opt4 ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Task Chairs ..................................</td>
<td>Perry Stack Chairs ...............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promenade Seating System ..........................</td>
<td>Perth Multiple Healthcare Seating ...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapture Stack Chairs &amp; Stools ....................</td>
<td>Perth II Healthcare Seating ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruckus ...............................................</td>
<td>Pilot Task Chairs ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Healthcare .....................................</td>
<td>Perfetti Stack Chairs .............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sela Lounge Seating ................................</td>
<td>Promenade Seating System ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silt Task Chairs ....................................</td>
<td>Silt Task Chairs ...................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette Stack Chairs &amp; Stools ...............</td>
<td>Solite Metal Collection ............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solite Multiple Healthcare &amp; Guest ..............</td>
<td>Solite II Healthcare Seating ......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strive Multiple, Stack &amp; Task ....................</td>
<td>Sway ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Cup Lounge Seating ............................</td>
<td>Torsion-on-the-Go Nesting Chairs ...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating .............</td>
<td>Torsion II Stack and Task Seating ................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torsion Stack and Task Seating ...................</td>
<td>Versa Stack Chairs &amp; Stools ........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatoo ..................................................</td>
<td>Tattoo .............................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Kl Manufacturing Sites - Customer’s Own Material Shipment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AG</th>
<th>GB</th>
<th>KP</th>
<th>MN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact KI at 1-800-424-2432</td>
<td>KI Green Bay Attn: COM Storage 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302</td>
<td>KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr. Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7</td>
<td>KI Manitowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Manitowoc, WI 54220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KI Bonduel Attn: COM Storage 204 West South St. Bonduel, WI 54107</td>
<td>KI-HN Attn: COM Storage 217 Field Avenue High Point, NC 27263</td>
<td>KI Attn: COM Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761</td>
<td>KI Tupelo 2112 South Green St. Tupelo, MS 38804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© 2018 Krueger International Inc. All Rights reserved. Code KI-FF-000059/KI/PDF/1018
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

General Information

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Powder coated 16-gauge 7/8" square tubular steel welded to two 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. tubular steel set mounting members. A 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. support is welded to the front legs.

Shell
Two-piece injection-molded thermoplastic seat and back joined by a steel hinge with integral flex mechanism. Hinge covered by plastic bellows. Unupholstered chairs have a textured surface on the front of the seat and back. Upholstered chairs have thick foam back and seat cushions fastened to inner shell and covered with fabric.

Glides
Steel or plastic glides.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Plastic (Polycarbonate) or Steel for Dorsal 1090

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLIDE MATERIAL</th>
<th>CARPET</th>
<th>RESILIENT FLOORING</th>
<th>HARD FLOORING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinyl</td>
<td>VCT</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polycarbonate</td>
<td>⭐⭐</td>
<td>⭐</td>
<td>⭐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>⭐⭐</td>
<td>⭐</td>
<td>⭐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

⭐⭐ = Best Performance  ⭐ = Acceptable Performance  NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality – Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation – The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance – Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides – Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.
## Frame Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antique Vein</td>
<td>AV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td>GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Metallic</td>
<td>ZM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayenne</td>
<td>CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic</td>
<td>CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td>CG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espresso Metallic</td>
<td>EX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td>FN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td>LG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardi Gras</td>
<td>MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td>MY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemo</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Vein</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordic</td>
<td>ND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Haze</td>
<td>PH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Ducky</td>
<td>RK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>SA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splash</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starlight Silver Metallic</td>
<td>SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf’s Up</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Blue</td>
<td>UB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Sand</td>
<td>WS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zesty Lime</td>
<td>ZL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>PBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td>PGR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td>PCG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td>PMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>PSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td>PWG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>PBL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Certain options referenced within this color addendum may not be available on GSA Schedule.
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)
Unupholstered - Armless

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color.
   Refer to the Kl Color Addendum or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder
C. Select shell color.
   Refer to the Kl Color Addendum or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder
D. Select glide option.
   - P - Plastic glides
   - S - Steel glides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>1090/NA □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight Excluded Pricing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$48

**Model=Upholstered**
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$78

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information
- N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)

Upholstered - Armless

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C. Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
D. Select glide option.
   P - Plastic glides
   S - Steel glides
E. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs
• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090U/NA/SO</td>
<td>Armless - Seat</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090U/NA/SB</td>
<td>Armless - Seat and Back</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1090U
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)
Upholstered - Armless

OPTIONS
California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$48
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$78

INFORMATION
C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating price list in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 372</td>
<td>$ 392</td>
<td>$ 400</td>
<td>$ 433</td>
<td>$ 433</td>
<td>$ 491</td>
<td>$ 447</td>
<td>$ 519</td>
<td>$ 549</td>
<td>$ 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 400</td>
<td>$ 400</td>
<td>$ 400</td>
<td>$ 491</td>
<td>$ 491</td>
<td>$ 519</td>
<td>$ 549</td>
<td>$ 580</td>
<td>$ 580</td>
<td>$ 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 410</td>
<td>$ 421</td>
<td>$ 449</td>
<td>$ 485</td>
<td>$ 519</td>
<td>$ 549</td>
<td>$ 580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build A Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
3. Select shell color. Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
4. Select glide option.
   - P - Plastic glides
   - S - Steel glides

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs**

- Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
- Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
- Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
- Hinge covered by plastic bellows
- Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat, or with upholstered seat and back
- Unupholstered seats and backs have textured front surfaces

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs Armless</td>
<td>1090/NA</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)
Unupholstered - Armless

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California TB133 Fire Safety Code</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| The above seating products can be manu-
  factured using the appropriate flame-retardant    |
| materials for compliance to California    |
| Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of    |
| model number.                             |
| Model=Polypropylene                     |
| Added Lead Time=1 week                  |
| Added List Price=$48                    |
| Model=Upholstered                       |
| Added Lead Time=1 week                  |
| Added List Price=$78                    |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIAL SERVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Carton Marking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With specially marked information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shipping</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)
Upholstered - Armless

**How To Order**
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**How To Build a Model Number**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
3. Select shell color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
4. Select glide option.
   - P - Plastic glides
   - S - Steel glides
5. Select upholstery grade/color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

---

**Features**

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**
- Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
- Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
- Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
- Hinge covered by plastic bellows
- Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
- Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

**Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless - Seat</td>
<td>1090U/NA/SO</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armless - Seat and Back</td>
<td>1090U/NA/SB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

---

**Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs**

• Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
• Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)
Upholstered - Armless

**OPTIONS**

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add 'FR' to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$48
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$78

**INFORMATION**

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating price list in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.
 Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 418</td>
<td>$ 441</td>
<td>$ 449</td>
<td>$ 418</td>
<td>$ 449</td>
<td>$ 460</td>
<td>$ 472</td>
<td>$ 504</td>
<td>$ 536</td>
<td>$ 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## General Information

### Intellect® Chair (EC18) Intellect® Desk (ELD30)

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Intellect® Chair (EC18)</th>
<th>Intellect® Desk (ELD30)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABS seat and back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-gauge elliptical steel frame</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available in four heights</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accepts book box</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Intellect® Chair (EC18)</th>
<th>Intellect® Desk (ELD30)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width - small</td>
<td>15-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width - medium</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width - large</td>
<td>19-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width - extra large</td>
<td>19-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - small</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - medium</td>
<td>19-1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - large</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - extra large</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height - small</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height - medium</td>
<td>27-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height - large</td>
<td>30-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height - extra large</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height - small</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height - medium</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height - large</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height - extra large</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top height</td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frames

Duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated .75 x 1.5" o.d. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing.

#### Seat and Back

Solid, molded, 1/4" thick, ABS plastic attached to frame with screws.

#### Tops

Solid, molded ABS plastic with comfort curve along back edge, integral pencil grooves on each side. Glue-in, high-pressure, vertical-grade laminate insert is bonded into recessed area on desk top and has a shallow transition between laminate and the ABS edge.

#### Glides

Glides are made of two components—the glide body and the glide cap. The glide body is made of heavy-duty nylon plastic for strength and durability. Front and rear nylon glides feature a molded plastic bottom with a flat contour for better weight distribution. The bottom is molded to the glide body for a secure bond. Rear steel glides consist of a zinc cap attached to the bottom of the glide body. Felt caps are also available for the bottom of the nylon glides and are field replaceable. The rear glides are angled to prevent tipping and act as a wallsaver. (Note: Specification of the swivel glides will increase the height of the product by 1".) A felt cap can be added to either the steel or nylon glide for enhanced floor protection. Steel glides are recommended for carpet floors and felt caps are recommended for tile floors.

#### Chair Handle

Ergonomically designed handles are located behind seat back. Made of black nylon.

#### Book Box

Optional solid, molded ABS plastic book box installs by sliding into integral steel track on underside of desk. Book box can be used as storage tote when removed from the unit. Stacks up to ten high. Can be used as a computer keyboard tray when in the extended position. Can be fitted with optional mouse tray.

#### Mouse Tray

Arced piece of solid, molded ABS plastic can be added to optional book box when used as keyboard tray. Slides side-to-side for either left- or right-handed use.

#### Package Code Explanation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLW</td>
<td>Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLT</td>
<td>Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCK</td>
<td>Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSL</td>
<td>Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Intellect® Book Box (EBB)</th>
<th>Intellect® Mouse Tray (EMT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABS seat and back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS construction</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-gauge elliptical steel frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Intellect® Book Box (EBB)</th>
<th>Intellect® Mouse Tray (EMT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>18’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>4-1/4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**General Guideline for Glide Selection**

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

**Price list glide choice of: Steel, Grey Bottom (Nylon), Swivel Nylon, Swivel Steel, Swivel Felt for Intellect**

![Glide Images]

**PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLIDE MATERIAL</th>
<th>CARPET</th>
<th>RESILIENT FLOORING</th>
<th>HARD FLOORING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VINYL SHEET</td>
<td>VCT</td>
<td>RUBBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>NR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

★ ★ = Best Performance  ★ = Acceptable Performance  NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- **Floor Quality** – Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- **Floor Preparation** – The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- **Floor Maintenance** – Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- **Damaged Glides** – Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
## Intellect® Classroom Furniture

### Product Color Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Frame Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Book Box Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Surface Finish - HPL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antique Vein AV</td>
<td>Black ENBL</td>
<td>Biltmore Cherry LBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black BL</td>
<td>Cool Grey ENCG</td>
<td>Black LBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey GR</td>
<td>Light Tone ENLG</td>
<td>Brighton Walnut LBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Metallic ZM</td>
<td>Misty Brown ENMY</td>
<td>Canyon Zephyr LCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayenne CY</td>
<td>Warm Grey ENWG</td>
<td>Castle Oak LCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic CM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Casual Linen LCJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate CT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherry Storm LCX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome CH</td>
<td></td>
<td>Classic Linen LCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey CG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cloud Zephyr LCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood CO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cocobala LCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espresso Metallic EX</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coffee Bean LCB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel FN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crisp Linen LRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone LG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Desert Zephyr LDZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardi Gras MG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dove Grey LGD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown MY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fired Steel LIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemo NE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flax Linen LXF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Vein NK</td>
<td></td>
<td>Florence Walnut LFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordic NO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forged Steel LOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Haze PH</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frosty White LFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Ducky RK</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graphite Nebula LGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand SA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey LGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splash SH</td>
<td></td>
<td>High Rise LHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starlight Silver Metallic SX</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hollyberry LHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf’s Up SP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish Linen LIH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Blue UB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Island LID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey WG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian Silver Ash LIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Sand WS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lapis Blue LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zesty Lime ZL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Markerboard White LMK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome requires an upcharge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat and Back Color

| **Black** ENBL | **Cayenne** ENCY | **Cool Grey** ENCG | **Light Tone** ENLG | **Mardi Gras** ENMG | **Misty Brown** ENMY | **Nemo** ENNE | **Nordic** ENND | **Purple Haze** ENPH | **Rubber Ducky** ENRK | **Splash** ENSH | **Surf’s Up** ENSP | **Ultra Blue** ENUB | **Warm Grey** ENWG | **Zesty Lime** ENZL | **Brand Name** |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Black          | Kensington Maple | Lapis Blue        | Markerboard White  | Misted Zephyr      | Monticello Maple   | Nickel Evolv    | North Sea     | Ocean           | Orange Grove       | Pearl Bisque     | Pearl Silver    | Pressed Linen   | River Cherry    | Rugged Linen    | Satin Stainless  | Shadow Zephyr   | LSR              |
| Black          |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                 |                  |
| Cayenne        |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Cool Grey      |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Light Tone     |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Mardi Gras     |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Misty Brown    |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Nemo           |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Nordic         |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Purple Haze    |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Rubber Ducky   |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Splash         |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Surf’s Up      |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Ultra Blue     |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Warm Grey      |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Zesty Lime     |                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                 |              |                 |                     |                 |                |                 |                |                |                 |                  |                  |

### Top Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Black</strong> ENTBL</th>
<th><strong>Cool Grey</strong> ENTCG</th>
<th><strong>Light Tone</strong> ENTLG</th>
<th><strong>Misty Brown</strong> ENTMY</th>
<th><strong>Warm Grey</strong> ENTWG</th>
<th><strong>Brand Name</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Silicon evolv</td>
<td>Tailored Linen</td>
<td>Titanium evolv</td>
<td>White Nebula</td>
<td>LSV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White Sand</td>
<td>LAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LTL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.
### Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

**Chairs**

#### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>EC12</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>12.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>EC14</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>EC16</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>EC18</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>EC18BR</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>CTN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Carton upcharges:** (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
- **ECTN**
  - Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic
  - Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing
  - Stacks six high
  - Anti-tip wallsaver glides
  - Glides, tube end caps and handle are black
  - Available in four seat heights: 12", 14", 16", 18".
  - Model EC18BR includes book basket
## Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
  GG - Black w/grey bottom glide
  SS - Nickel-plated steel glide; add $1
  SNU - Swivel nylon glide
  SSG - Swivel steel glide
  SSF - Swivel solo felt glide; add $2
F Select packaging code.
  CTN - Cartoned; add $9
  PLT - Pallet

Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Desks

How to Build a Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Top Desk</td>
<td>Small EM22 □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium EM24 □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large EM27 □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large EM30 □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</td>
<td>Small ELD22 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium ELD24 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large ELD27 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large ELD30 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the Kl Color Addendum or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select top color. Refer to the Kl Color Addendum or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select surface finish. Refer to the Kl Color Addendum or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   - GG - Black w/grey bottom glide
   - SST - Nickel-plated steel glide; add $1
   - SNU - Swivel nylon glide
   - SSG - Swivel steel glide
   - SSF - Swivel Solo felt glide; add $2
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $9
   - PLT - Pallet

---

### Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### Desks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EMDA □□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Top Desk</td>
<td>• Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in (matching) laminate insert</td>
<td>EDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Stacks four high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Anti-tip glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Glides and tube end caps are black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Accepts optional book box</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Adjustable desk height range is 24&quot;-30&quot; in one-inch increments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lower leg is always chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</td>
<td>• Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in laminate insert</td>
<td>EDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Stacks four high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Anti-tip glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Glides and tube end caps are black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Accepts optional book box</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Adjustable desk height range is 24&quot;-30&quot; in one-inch increments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Lower leg is always chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Desks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 238</td>
<td>$ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
#### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Book Box</td>
<td>EBB</td>
<td>6.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRDPT</td>
<td>Mouse Tray</td>
<td>EMT.ENBL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Options**

- **Book Box**
  - Available for desks and two-student tables only
  - Can be used as book box, keyboard tray or tote
  - Field retrofittable
  - Accepts optional mouse tray - see below
  - Accommodates keyboards up to 18.25" wide
  - 19.82"x 19.09"d x 4.20"h
  - Field installs by sliding into built-in tracks
  - Pulls out toward user for easy access to books and materials
  - Constructed of ABS plastic

- **Mouse Tray**
  - Constructed of ABS plastic
  - Slides into tracks molded into underside of book box
  - Slides for right- or left-handed use
  - Available in black only

---

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book box color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Freight Excluded Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freight Excluded Pricing</td>
<td>$ 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

- Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

Chairs

Model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chair</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>EC12</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>EC14</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>EC16</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>EC18</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>EC18BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A B C D E

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Select basic model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See pricing column for chrome upcharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Select glide option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GG - Black w/grey bottom glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SG - Nickel-plated steel glide; add $2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SNG - Swivel nylon glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SS - Swivel steel glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SSF - Swivel Solo felt glide; add $3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Select packaging code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CTN - Cartoned; add $10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RCK - Racked</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
## INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
<th>$ 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chairs

** Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) **

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

- Shipped assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### Desks

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
3. Select top color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select surface finish.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   - GG - Black w/grey bottom glide
   - SGS - Nickel-plated steel glide, add $2
   - SNU - Swivel nylon glide
   - SSG - Swivel steel glide
   - SSP - Swivel Solo felt glide; add $3

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in (matching) laminate insert</td>
<td>EM022</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing</td>
<td>EM024</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Stacks four high</td>
<td>EM027</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>Anti-tip glides</td>
<td>EM030</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Glides and tube end caps are black</td>
<td>□ Available in four heights: 22&quot;, 24&quot;, 27&quot;, 30&quot;</td>
<td>□ Accepts optional book box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</td>
<td>Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in laminate insert</td>
<td>ELD22</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing</td>
<td>ELD24</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Stacks four high</td>
<td>ELD27</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Anti-tip glides</td>
<td>ELD30</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Glides and tube end caps are black</td>
<td>□ Available in four heights: 22&quot;, 24&quot;, 27&quot;, 30&quot;</td>
<td>□ Accepts optional book box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 211</td>
<td>$ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartonning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select glide option. G-Black w/grey bottom glide
S - Nickel-plated steel glide, add $2
SNU - Swivel nylon glide
SSG - Swivel steel glide
SSF - Swivel Solo felt glide, add $3

F Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned; add $10
PLT - Pallet
## INFORMATION

### Cartoning Information
Uncartonated shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

### Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Bondwel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Desks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 259</td>
<td>$ 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book box color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$ 11

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
SPECIFICATIONS

Shell
One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16” foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames
Cantilever Chair, 4-Leg Chair, 4-Leg Chair with Casters, Music Chair, and Cafe Stool: .75” x 1.5” O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Task Chair and Stool
The frame is constructed of a 12-gauge base plate powder coated black with a lever-activated pneumatic cylinder for seat height adjustment. Available with a seat tilt mechanism on armless chairs only. Tilt mechanism includes a tension adjustment knob and a tilt lock on the seat height adjustment lever.

Book Rack (under seat)
External framework of 5/16” diameter solid wire rod attached to the chair frame with 4 screws. Cross braces of 5/16” diameter solid wire rod welded between the external framework. Book racks offered assembled at factory (cartoned ’CTN’ only). Chairs with book racks cannot stack and do not include stacking bumpers. Chrome only.

Glides
Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4”.) Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.

Casters - Task Chair, Task Stool, and 4-Leg Chair with Casters
Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Carpet Casters
Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment - Task Chair and Stool
Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 16-1/2” to 21-1/2” (large chair), 14” to 16-1/2” (medium chair), and 20-1/4” to 30-3/4” (stool).

Base
Task Chair
24” injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Task Stool
26” injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Armrest - Task Chair and Stool
A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside. Armrest paint color and top pad are always black. (Field installable)

INFORMATION
C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample
### General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extra Small (10&quot;)</th>
<th>Small (13&quot;)</th>
<th>Medium (15&quot;)</th>
<th>Large (18&quot;)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 4-Leg Chair Overall Dimensions (IW4) |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Extra Small | Width | Depth | Height | Seat Height |
| 14.8 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 |
| Small | Width | Depth | Height | Seat Height |
| 14.8 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 13.0 |
| Medium | Width | Depth | Height | Seat Height |
| 16.7 | 17.0 | 26.5 | 15.0 |
| Large | Width | Depth | Height | Seat Height |
| 19.7 | 20.0 | 32.0 | 18.0 |

| Fabric Disclaimer |

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

| Book Box and Book Rack Disclaimer |

Book boxes or book racks on desks reduce leg clearance. The next larger size desk or an adjustable leg desk may be a better solution. Prior to ordering, KI recommends reviewing a sample of the desk with students in the appropriate demographic.

| Chair Handle Hole Dimensions |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Width | Height |
| Small | 3.0" | 1.0" |
| Medium | 3.5" | 1.1" |
| Large | 3.7" | 1.2" |

### Package Code Explanation

- BLW: Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.
- PLT: Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.
- RCK: Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.
- TSL: Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.

### Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.
Dolly  
(IWD)  

Task Stool  
(IWS)  

24” Cafe Stool  
(IWCS)  

30” Cafe Stool  
(IWCS)  

Features
Stackable

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Dolly</th>
<th>Task Stool</th>
<th>24” Cafe Stool</th>
<th>30” Cafe Stool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width x depth</td>
<td>17-1/2” x 17”</td>
<td>17-1/2” x 17”</td>
<td>17-1/2” x 17”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>20-1/2” - 30-3/4”</td>
<td>24-1/2”</td>
<td>30-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Dolly</th>
<th>Task Stool</th>
<th>24” Cafe Stool</th>
<th>30” Cafe Stool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width x depth</td>
<td>22-1/2” x 25-1/2”</td>
<td>26” x 26”</td>
<td>20-1/4” x 21-3/4”</td>
<td>20-1/4” x 22-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>34-1/4” - 44-3/4”</td>
<td>38-1/2”</td>
<td>44-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor - 18” Chair Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Dolly</th>
<th>Task Stool</th>
<th>24” Cafe Stool</th>
<th>30” Cafe Stool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 chairs/47’ high</td>
<td>4 chairs/53’ high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Shell**
One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16” foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

**Frames**

Cantilever Chair, 4-Leg Chair, 4-Leg w/ Casters, Music Chair, and Cafe Stool .75” x 1.5” O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

**Task Chair and Stool**
The frame is constructed of a 12-gauge base plate powder coated black with a lever-activated pneumatic cylinder for seat height adjustment. Available with a seat tilt mechanism on armless chairs only. Tilt mechanism includes a tension adjustment knob and a tilt lock on the seat height adjustment lever.

**Book Rack (under seat)**
External framework of 5/16” diameter solid wire rod attached to the chair frame with 4 screws. Cross braces of 5/16” diameter solid wire rod welded between the external framework. Book racks offered assembled at factory (cartoned ‘CTN’ only). Chairs with book racks cannot stack and do not include stacking bumpers. Chrome only.

**Glides**
Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4”.) Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.

**Casters - Task Chair and Stool**
Adjustable molded, high-impact plastic glides.

**Casters - Task Chair, Task Stool, and 4-Leg Chair w/Casters**
Carpet Casters
Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

**Hard Floor Casters**
Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

**Pneumatic Height Adjustment - Task Chair and Stool**
Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 16-1/2” to 21-1/2” (large chair), 14” to 16-1/2” (medium chair), and 20-1/4” to 30-3/4” (stool).

**Base**
The Pedestal Base Chair has a 24” injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base. The Pedestal Base Stool has a 26” injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

**Task Chair**
24” injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

**Task Stool**
26” injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

**Armrest - Task Chair and Stool**
A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside. Armrest paint color and top pad are always black. (Field installable)
Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Tripod &amp; Trapezoid desks</th>
<th>Cantilever &amp; Two Student desks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>4-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height (Cantilever &amp; Two Student desks)</td>
<td>3-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

INFORMATION

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Referring to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture
General Information

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk (IWDS)</th>
<th>4-Leg Desk (IWD4)</th>
<th>ADA 4-Leg Desk (IWD4)</th>
<th>Trapezoid Desk (IWDT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard plastic top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire book basket (under desk top)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book bag hook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk (IWDS)</th>
<th>4-Leg Desk (IWD4)</th>
<th>ADA 4-Leg Desk (IWD4)</th>
<th>Trapezoid Desk (IWDT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top size - curved front</td>
<td>19&quot; x 26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot; x 26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot; x 26&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA top size</td>
<td>20&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk (IWDS)</th>
<th>4-Leg Desk (IWD4)</th>
<th>ADA 4-Leg Desk (IWD4)</th>
<th>Trapezoid Desk (IWDT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width x depth</td>
<td>26&quot; x 19&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot; x 19&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot; x 19&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable desk height</td>
<td>24&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA desk height</td>
<td>28&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sit/Stand desk height</td>
<td>29&quot; - 41&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16” foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames

Tablet Arm Chair and Double Entry Desk

0.75" x 1.5" O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate.

Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete. Frames fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Adjustable Height - 4-Leg Desk, Trapezoid Desk, Tripod Desk, and ADA 4-Leg Desk

1.68" x 0.99" O.D. 17-gauge elliptical steel tube welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel plate. Top section of leg powder coat finish after all welding processes are complete. Telescoping lower section of 0.75" x 1.5" OD 15-gauge elliptical steel tube in bright chrome finish; locks with 1/4” screw in 1” increments in a 22”-34” height range. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Tripod desks have a 7/16” diameter steel wire cross brace welded to the 3 legs.

Adjustable Height - Cantilever Desk, Sit/Stand Desk and ADA Cantilever Desk

0.75” x 1.5” OD 15-gauge elliptical steel tube welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel mounting bracket. Telescoping lower section in bright chrome finish; locks with 1/4” screw in 1” increments. Adjustable height range is 24” - 30”, Sit/Stand height range is 29” - 41” and ADA height range is 28” - 34”. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Book Basket (under desk)

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached to underside of top with eight K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Book Box (under desk)

Molded thermoplastic polypropylene installs quickly to underside of the top with nine K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Translucent finish helps provide a safe environment while allowing for some degree of personal privacy. Molded-in pencil tray keeps items conveniently inside book box within easy reach, not on the floor or in the back of the book box.

Book box for Cantilever and Two-Student desks measures 16”D x 19-1/2”W x 3-1/2”H and is available in 5 standard poly colors plus translucent. The book box for 4-Leg desks measures 14”D x 16”W x 4”H and is
available in translucent only.

**Book Bag Hook**
1/4" solid wire rod quickly installs to underside of top with two K30 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Chrome finish provides long lasting wear resistance.

**Glides**
Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4".) Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.

**Top**
Cantilever Desk, 4-Leg Desk, Two Student Desk, Tripod Desk, Combination Desk, and Double Entry Desk
Solid, molded thermoset plastic with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .03" high-pressure laminate top and .02" phenolic backing sheet and 73P polypropylene edge. Worksurfaces shall have comfort curve on user side and 2-3/8" radius corners. Hard plastic top is 5/8" thick and the laminate top is 3/4" thick. Rectangle tops measure 19" x 26" and the trapezoid tops measure 20-1/2" x 32". Linear Tripod tops measure 27-2/5" x 27-2/5" x 36-5/8".
ADA tops measure 36-1/2" x 20" and the hard plastic ADA tops do not have a comfort curve or pencil groove.

Two Student Desk top measures 19" x 60" and is only available in 3/4" laminate. Two Student Desk has two comfort curves.

Contour Tripod Desk top measures 30-1/2" x 31-3/8" x 37-1/5" and is only available in 3/4" laminate.

Cantilever and 4-Leg Desks have choice of curved or straight front hard plastic top. Straight front tops are recommended when desks are back to back or when stacking flat on the desk is a requirement.

**Tablet Arm Chair**
Tablet boards are 5/8" 11-ply plywood core with high-pressure laminate with clear coat edge and plain backer sheet. Effective working surfaces:

- Standard tablet arm = 14" x 11"
- Laptop tablet arm= 18" x 14"
- G2-tablet arm = 10" x 13-1/2"

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Contour Tripod Desk (IWD3)</th>
<th>Linear Tripod Desk (IWDD)</th>
<th>Two Student Desk (IWDD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard plastic top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book box</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire book basket (under desk top)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book bag hook</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk Type</th>
<th>Top size</th>
<th>Top size - straight front</th>
<th>Top size - curved front</th>
<th>ADA top size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contour Tripod</td>
<td>30-1/2” x 31-3/8” x 37-1/5”</td>
<td>27-2/5” x 27-2/5” x 36-5/8”</td>
<td>19” x 60”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Tripod</td>
<td>24-1/5” x 37-1/5”</td>
<td>23-2/5” x 36-5/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Student Desk</td>
<td>22” - 34”</td>
<td>22” - 34”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Dimensions</td>
<td>Fixed desk height 25”, 27”, 29”</td>
<td>Adjustable desk height</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADA desk height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Information**

**Warranty**
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Combination Chair/Desk (IWCD)</th>
<th>Double Entry Desk (IWDE)</th>
<th>XL Double Entry Desk (IWXD)</th>
<th>Fixed or Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (IWTA)</th>
<th>Folding G2-Tablet Arm Chair (IWTAG2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard plastic top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back pack hook</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book rack (under seat) for 18&quot; or larger chairs</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Dimensions

#### Seat width x depth
- 17-1/2" x 17"
- 17-1/2" x 17"
- 17-1/2" x 17"
- 17-1/2" x 17"
- 17-1/2" x 17"

#### Seat height
- 18"
- 18"
- 18"
- 18"
- 18"

#### Belly room
- 16"
- 16"
- 17-1/2"
- 15-1/2"
- 14-1/2"

#### Top size (standard tablet)
- 19" x 26"
- 19" x 26"
- 19" x 26"
- 14" x 11"
- 9-1/8" x 18-1/8" x 13-3/4"

#### Top size (laptop tablet)
- 18" x 14"

### Overall Dimensions

#### Width x depth (standard tablet)
- 26" x 36-3/4"
- 26" x 36-3/4"
- 26" x 38-1/4"
- 21-1/4" x 29-1/4"

#### Width x depth (laptop tablet)
- 21-3/4" x 32-3/4"

#### Width x depth (G2-tablet)
- 22-2/5" x 27-3/5"

#### Height
- 32"
- 32"
- 32"
- 32"
- 32"

#### Fixed top height
- 29"
- 29"
- 30"
- 29"
- 29"
General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Nylon, Steel or Felt

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLIDE MATERIAL</th>
<th>CARPET</th>
<th>RESILIENT FLOORING</th>
<th>HARD FLOORING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinyl Sheet</td>
<td>VCT</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>NR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

★ ★ = Best Performance ★ = Acceptable Performance NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality – Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation – The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance – Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides – Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.
### Intellect Wave Classroom Furniture

#### Product Color Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame- Retardant</th>
<th>Edge Color for 73P Edge Style</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>PBL, PGR, PCY, PCT, PCG, PCD, PFN, PGN, PLG, PMG, PMY, PNE, PND, PPR, PPH, PRK, PSA, PSK, PSP, PUB, PWS, PWS, PZL</td>
<td>EBT, EBL, EGR, EBW, ECO, ECY, ECK, ECT, ECC, ECG, EFN, EFC, EFW, EGN, EIT, EKM, ELG, EMG, EMY, EMT, EMB, ENE, END, EFR, EPH, ERY, ERK, ESA, ESK, ESH, EAZ, ESP, EUB, EWG, EWS, EYW, EZL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Metallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayenne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espresso Metallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardi Gras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Vein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Haze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Ducky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sky Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starlight Silver Metallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf’s Up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zesty Lime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome requires an upcharge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

### Finish Cards

**Plastics Poly**
- Wood/Veneer: Kensington Maple, White Nebula
- Laminates: LKM, LWL
- Molded Edges: PBL
- Edge Styles: PBL
- Glass: PBL

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.
## Surface Finish - Laminates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>LBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>LBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
<td>LCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>LCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual Linen</td>
<td>LCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>LCX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Linen</td>
<td>LCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud Zephyr</td>
<td>LCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocobala</td>
<td>LCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Bean</td>
<td>LCB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisp Linen</td>
<td>LRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Zephyr</td>
<td>LDZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>LDG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fired Steel</td>
<td>LIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax Linen</td>
<td>LXF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
<td>LFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forged Steel</td>
<td>LOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosty White</td>
<td>LFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Nebula</td>
<td>LGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>LGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rise</td>
<td>LHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyberry</td>
<td>LHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Linen</td>
<td>LIH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td>LID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
<td>LIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>LKM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapis Blue</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markerboard White</td>
<td>LMK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misted Zephyr</td>
<td>LMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
<td>LMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
<td>LNV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>LNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>LON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Grove</td>
<td>LOE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Bisque</td>
<td>LPB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Silver</td>
<td>LPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressed Linen</td>
<td>LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry</td>
<td>LRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugged Linen</td>
<td>LRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Stainless</td>
<td>LSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Zephyr</td>
<td>LSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon evolv</td>
<td>LSV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
<td>LAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailored Linen</td>
<td>LTL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium evolv</td>
<td>LTV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Nebula</td>
<td>LWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Sand</td>
<td>LWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
<td>LWY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certain options referenced within this color addendum may not be available on GSA Schedule.
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
## Cantilever Chair

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC13 □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC15 □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC18 □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□</td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**Cantilever Chair**

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$22
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Uncartonied shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify CKN.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Vinyl Group 2V</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$112</td>
<td>$113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$148</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$173</td>
<td>$177</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$173</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$249</td>
<td>$263</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unuph.</td>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$112</td>
<td>$113</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$173</td>
<td>$177</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glide
   SG - Steel glide
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
   IWC18 - $5
F Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Glide Option | Package Code | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Large Upholstered Seat/Back | IWC18U/B | □□ | □□ | □□ | CTN | □□□□□□ | 17.0#
Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWC18BRUB | □□ □□ □□ | □□ | □□ | CTN | □□□□□□ | 20.0#

Upholstered Seat/Back Cantilever Chair
• Optional chrome book rack
• Assembled only
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- **Model=Polypropylene**
- **Added Lead Time=none**
- **Added List Price=$22**
- **Model=Upholstered Seat Only**
- **Added Lead Time=none**
- **Added List Price=$67**

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## INFORMATION

**Cartoning Available**
Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>2V</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$217</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$217</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$257</td>
<td>$297</td>
<td>$321</td>
<td>$352</td>
<td>$374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$258</td>
<td>$272</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$272</td>
<td>$286</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>$348</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>$404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fabric Grades:
- **Group P0**
- **Group P1**
- **Group P2**
- **Group P3**

Chrome Upcharge applicable.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

• NG - Nylon glide
• SG - Steel glide
• SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

Select packaging code.

• CTN - Cartoned
• RCK - Rack

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)

IW418 - $5
UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$22
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information
Uncartonied shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number**, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. **Select basic model.**
2. **Select frame color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
3. **Select shell color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. **Select glide option.**
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
5. **Select packaging code.**
   - CTN - Cartoned
     - Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
     - IW418 - $5
6. **Select upholstery grade/color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$22

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## INFORMATION

### Cartoning Available
Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td>$317</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P5</td>
<td>$347</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P6</td>
<td>$371</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P7</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>Chrome Upcharge</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in Pallas Fabric Groups P0, P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**Music Chair**
- Stacking - unupholstered only
- Optional chrome book rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWMC16</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWMC19</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BR</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IWMC

Music Chair

IWMCU

Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWMC19U/S</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BRU/S</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IWMCU

Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWMC19U/B</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BRU/B</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
C Select shell color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
F Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add 'FR' to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$22
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

How to Build a Model Number

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
C. Select shell color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D. Select base.
   - Standard - Carpet casters
   - S - Hard floor casters
E. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
F. Select upholstery grade/color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$22
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

### Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select shell color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
3. Select base.  
   - G - Glides
   - C - Carpet casters
   - S - Hard floor casters
4. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Task Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$196</td>
<td>$267</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$283</td>
<td>$283</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$348</td>
<td>$364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$213</td>
<td>$389</td>
<td>$393</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$396</td>
<td>$436</td>
<td>$451</td>
<td>$470</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$334</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
<td>$N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$288</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$344</td>
<td>$344</td>
<td>$361</td>
<td>$401</td>
<td>$426</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$436</td>
<td>$451</td>
<td>$466</td>
<td>$466</td>
<td>$483</td>
<td>$522</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$578</td>
<td>$603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**OPTIONS**

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$22
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

## Task Stool

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Stool</td>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWS</td>
<td>26.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Polypropylene with Arms</td>
<td>IWSA</td>
<td>32.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat Task Stool</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWSU/S</td>
<td>27.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Arms</td>
<td>IWSAU/S</td>
<td>33.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWSU</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back Task Stool</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>27.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms</td>
<td>IWSAU/B</td>
<td>33.5#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select base. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### Task Stool

#### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 251</td>
<td>$ 306</td>
<td>$ 310</td>
<td>$ 319</td>
<td>$ 313</td>
<td>$ 355</td>
<td>$ 368</td>
<td>$ 386</td>
<td>$ 402</td>
<td>$ 402</td>
<td>$ 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 355</td>
<td>$ 368</td>
<td>$ 382</td>
<td>$ 382</td>
<td>$ 397</td>
<td>$ 437</td>
<td>$ 484</td>
<td>$ 495</td>
<td>$ 495</td>
<td>$ 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.  
Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=none  
Added List Price=$22  
Model=Upholstered Seat Only  
Added Lead Time=none  
Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

#### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  □ indicates that no choice is required.
  □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

 HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
C Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide, add $2
E Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Cafe Stool

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 264</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 275</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 275</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 275</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 275</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$22
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 390.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dolly</td>
<td>IWD.BL</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Dolly

Dolly
- For 18” cantilever and 18” 4-leg chairs only
- Black powder coat finish

HRDPT
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Dolly

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

| Freight Excluded Pricing | $ 394 |
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select book storage option.
   8R - Book basket; add $29
   8B - Book box; add $21
   BRH - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
   BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
   8BBH - Book box & bag hook; add $32
   8BB - Book box; add $31
   8B - Book box; add $31
   NB - No book storage
C. Select book box color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E. Select edge finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F. Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
G. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
H. Select top front shape (user side).
   CRT - Curved front top
   SFT - Straight front top; add $16
I. Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned; add $8
   PLT - Pallet
   Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$ 220</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$ 220</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$ 220</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$ 220</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$ 220</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$ 220</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select book storage option.
BR - Book basket; add $29
BB - Book box; add $23
BRH - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
BBH - Book box & bag hook; add $32
NB - No book storage

C Select book color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be translucent.

D Select edge finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select surface finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select glide option.
NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

G Select top front shape (user side).
CFT - Curved front top
SFT - Straight front top; add $16

H Select packaging code.
CTN - Cartoned; add $9
PLT - Pallet Cartoned; Add upcharge/each.
### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$ 254</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$ 254</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>$ 316</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>$ 316</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**Intelect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk**

- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook
- Height range 29”-41”
- Foot bar included as standard

**How To Build a Model Number**

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select book storage option.

- **BR** - Book basket; add $29
- **BB** - Book box; add $23
- **BRBH** - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
- **BBBH** - Book box & bag hook; add $32
- **NB** - No book storage

**C** Select book box color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D** Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**F** Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**G** Select glide option.

- **NG** - Nylon glides
- **SG** - Steel glides
- **SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

**H** Select top front shape (user side).

- **CFT** - Curved front top
- **SFT** - Straight front top; add $16

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sit/Stand Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk</strong></td>
<td>IWDSH □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>38.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Height range 29”-41”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Foot bar included as standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Sit/Stand Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk**  | IWDSL □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | 38.0# |
| • Optional book basket       |                                   |                         |
| • Optional book box          |                                   |                         |
| • Optional book bag hook     |                                   |                         |
| • Available only with curved front |                       |                         |
| • Height range 29”-41”        |                                   |                         |
| • Foot bar included as standard |                               |                         |
### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 373</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 373</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.

B Select book storage option.

BR - Book basket; add $29
BS - Book box; add $21
BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $32
BS - No book storage

C Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select edge finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select surface finish.

F Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt Safe Glide; add $2

G Select top front shape (user side).

CFT - Curved front top
SFT - Straight front top; add $16

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
## Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 189</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 189</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 189</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 189</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 189</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information, N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BR - Book basket; add $29
   - BB - Book box; add $32
   - BBRH - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
   - BBSH - Book box & bag hook; add $32
   - NS - No book storage
3. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

4. Select edge finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Sole Glide; add $2
6. Select top front shape (user side).
   - CFT - Curved front top
   - ST - Straight front top; add $16
7. Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

Adjustable Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk

IWD4FH/A
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook

Adjustable Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk

IWD4FL/A
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook
- Available only with curved front

ADA Adjustable Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk

IWD4FH/ADA
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook
- Available only with straight front

ADA Adjustable Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk

IWD4FL/ADA
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook
- Available only with curved front

How To Build A Model Number

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
   - BR - Book basket; add $29
   - BB - Book box; add $32
   - BBRH - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
   - BBSH - Book box & bag hook; add $32
   - NS - No book storage
C Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select edge finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Sole Glide; add $2
F Select top front shape (user side).
   - CFT - Curved front top
   - ST - Straight front top; add $16
G Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 218</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 218</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 274</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 274</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
C Select frame color.
D Select edge color.
E Select surface finish.
F Select glide option.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

G Select edge finish.
H Select surface finish.

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Trapezoid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF/29</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Optional book basket
• Optional book box
• Optional book bag hook

IWDTFL/29

• Optional book basket
• Optional book box
• Optional book bag hook

IWDTF/27

• Optional book basket
• Optional book box
• Optional book bag hook

IWDTFL/27
## Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 211</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 211</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 211</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 211</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information: N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BK - Book basket; add $29
   - BB - Book box; add $33
   - BR - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
   - BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
   - BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $32
   - BS - No book storage
3. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.

   See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

4. Select edge finish.
   - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.

5. Select surface finish.

Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 211</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 211</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 242</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 242</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**

2. **Model number**, including options. See "How To Build A Model Number".

3. **Any special service required.**

### Note:
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOW TO ORDER</th>
<th>HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indicate the following information on order form:</td>
<td>A. Select basic model.</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Quantity of each item.</td>
<td>B. Select book storage option.</td>
<td>Basic Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Model number, including options. See &quot;How To Build A Model Number&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book Storage Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Any special service required.</td>
<td>C. Select frame color.</td>
<td>Frame Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>D. Select edge finish.</td>
<td>Edge Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The □ indicates that a choice is required.</td>
<td>E. Select surface finish.</td>
<td>Surface Finish/Hard Plastic Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Glide Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Approx. Packaged Weight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWD3</td>
<td>Laminate Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>Contour Top</td>
<td>IWD3LC/A</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD3</td>
<td>Laminate Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>Linear Top</td>
<td>IWD3LL/A</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD3</td>
<td>Hard Plastic Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>Linear Top</td>
<td>IWD3HL/A</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Example Models

**IWD3 Laminate Adjustable Height Tripod Desk**
- Contour Top
- Basic Model: IWD3LC/A
- Book Storage Option: □
- Frame Color: □
- Edge Color: □
- Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color: □
- Glide Option: □
- Approx. Packaged Weight: 25.0#
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 250</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 250</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 250</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Two Student Desk

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
BR - Book basket; add $29
BB - Book box; add $23
BBBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $37
BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $32
NB - No book storage

C Select book box color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select edge finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select surface finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select glide option.
NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

H Select packaging code.
BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
PLT - Pallet; add $27
Cartoned: Two student desk is cartoned on PLT - pallet.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**Two Student Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 400</td>
<td>$ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 386</td>
<td>$ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 371</td>
<td>$ 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Blanket wrapped shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify PLT. Cartoning/pallet is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning/pallet.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWCDH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWCDHU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBRU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBRU/B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A. Basic Model
- IWCD
- IWCDU

#### Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk
- Optional chrome book rack
- Optional book bag hook
- 29" worksurface height

### B. Book Storage Option
- BH - Book bag hook; add $8
- NS - No book bag hook

### C. Frame Color
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### D. Shell Color
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### E. Edge Color
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### F. Surface Finish
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### G. Glide Option
- NG - Nylon glides
- SG - Steel glides
- SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

### H. Package Code
- CTN - Cartoned; add $34
- BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
  Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

### I. Uph. Color
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$22

- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartong Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   BH - Book bag hook; add $8
   NB - No book bag hook
3. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
   See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
4. Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
7. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
8. Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned; add $34
   BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
   Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
9. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add 'FR' to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$22
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### Information

**Cartoning Information**

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select book storage option.
   - BR - Book bag hook; add $8
   - NS - No book bag hook
C. Select frame color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D. Select shell color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E. Select edge finish.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F. Select surface finish.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
G. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
H. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $34
   - BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
     Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
I. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

**XL Double Entry Desk**

### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$22

**Upholstered Seat Only**

- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### Information

**Cartoning Information**

Uncarton shipped standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Priced</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Vinyl Group</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group 9</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group 10</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group 11</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group 12</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42.0#</td>
<td>$339</td>
<td>$28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0#</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate Packaged Weight: 42.0#, 44.0#, 43.0#, 45.0#

Freight Excluded Pricing: 42.0#, 44.0#, 43.0#, 45.0#

Fabric Grades: 1 & C.O.M., Fabric Grade 2, Fabric Grade 3, C.O.V.
### How To Order

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build A Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: □ indicates a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### How To Build A Model Number

A. Select basic model.
B. Select tablet arm direction.
   - LH - Left hand tablet
   - RH - Right hand tablet
C. Select frame color.
   See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
D. Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E. Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
G. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $34
   - BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more) Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
H. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

---

### Features

**Polypropylene**
- Polypropylene with Book Rack
- Upholstered Seat
- Upholstered Seat with Book Rack
- Upholstered Seat/Back
- Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack

**Upholstered Seat**
- Upholstered Seat/Back
- Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack

---

### Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Direction</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTASFX</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBR</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTASFXU/S</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBRU/S</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTASFXU/B</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBRU/B</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build A Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: □ indicates a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### Tablet Arm Chair

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$22
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

#### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Uncartonized shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>$258</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$276</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>$266</td>
<td>$288</td>
<td>$276</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$276</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$310</td>
<td>$333</td>
<td>$353</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>$301</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$298</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**How to Order**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number**, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**How to Build a Model Number**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select tablet arm direction.
   - RH - Right hand tablet
   - LH - Left hand tablet
3. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes Binder**.
   - See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
4. Select shell color.
   - Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes Binder**.
5. Select surface finish.
   - Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes Binder**.
6. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
7. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
8. Select upholstery grade/color.
   - Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes Binder**.

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Direction</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTA02</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTA02BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTA02U/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTA02BRU/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTA02U/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTA02BRU/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Folding G2-Tablet Arm Chair**

- Optional chrome book rack
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add 'FR' to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$22

Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$67

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 390.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0#</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**Cantilever Chair**

- **Features**
  - Small Polypropylene
  - Medium Polypropylene
  - Large Polypropylene

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC13</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC15</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC18</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Intellect Wave® Cantilever Chair**
  - • Stacking - upholstered only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC18BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Intellect Wave® Cantilever Chair with Book Rack**
  - • Chrome book rack
  - • Assembled only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWC18U/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWC18BRU/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Intellect Wave® Upholstered Seat Cantilever Chair**
  - • Optional chrome book rack
  - • Assembled only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. **Select basic model.**
2. **Select frame color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
3. **Select shell color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. **Select glide option.**
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
5. **Select packaging code.**
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - RCK - Racked
   - Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
   - IWC18 - $6

**Example Model Number:**

- Basic Model: IWC13
- Frame Color: □
- Shell Color: □
- Glide Option: □
- Package Code: □
- Upholstery Color: □
- Approx. Packaged Weight: 14.0#
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Cantilever Chair

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$24
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$74

Cartoning Available
Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Information
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

INFORMATION

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
   IWC18 - $6
F Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$24

**Model=Upholstered Seat Only**
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## INFORMATION

**Cartoning Available**
Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$239</td>
<td>$254</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$239</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$239</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$301</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$301</td>
<td>$301</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td>$359</td>
<td>$384</td>
<td>$418</td>
<td>$444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$329</td>
<td>$328</td>
<td>$355</td>
<td>$355</td>
<td>$388</td>
<td>$412</td>
<td>$418</td>
<td>$444</td>
<td>$444</td>
<td>$444</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   RCK - Rack
Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
   IW418 - $6
F Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add “FR” to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$24
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Uncartonated shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$122</td>
<td>$122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Group 2V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric P0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$146

$11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>$185</th>
<th>$190</th>
<th>$201</th>
<th>$185</th>
<th>$201</th>
<th>$192</th>
<th>$236</th>
<th>$250</th>
<th>$269</th>
<th>$284</th>
<th>$11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3

E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
IW418 - $6

F Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.  
Model = Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time = none  
Added List Price = $24

Model = Upholstered Seat Only  
Added Lead Time = none  
Added List Price = $74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## Information

**Cartoning Available**  
Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

## Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number (including options). See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
C Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon Glides
   SG - Steel Glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
F Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)  
Music Chair

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.  
- Model=Polypropylene  
- Added Lead Time=none  
- Added List Price=$24  
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only  
- Added Lead Time=none  
- Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$154</td>
<td>$162</td>
<td>$189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td>$214</td>
<td>$219</td>
<td>$233</td>
<td>$214</td>
<td>$233</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>$266</td>
<td>$281</td>
<td>$301</td>
<td>$316</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td>$246</td>
<td>$251</td>
<td>$260</td>
<td>$246</td>
<td>$260</td>
<td>$253</td>
<td>$296</td>
<td>$312</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$344</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 2V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td>$296</td>
<td>$312</td>
<td>$328</td>
<td>$296</td>
<td>$328</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$384</td>
<td>$411</td>
<td>$445</td>
<td>$470</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW415C</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW418C</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IW418CBR</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IW418CU/S</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IW418CBRU/S</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IW418CU/B</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IW418CBRU/B</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. **Select basic model.**
2. **Select frame color.**
   - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
   - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
3. **Select shell color.**
   - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
4. **Select base.**
   - C - Carpet casters
   - S - Hard floor casters
5. **Select packaging code.**
   - CTN - Cartoned
6. **Select upholstery grade/color.**
   - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*. 

**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**4-Leg Chair with Caster**

- Stacking - unupholstered only
- Optional chrome book rack

**Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair with Caster**

- Optional chrome book rack

**Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair with Caster**

- Optional chrome book rack
### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add 'FR' to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$24
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select base.  
   - G - Glides
   - C - Carpet casters
   - S - Hard floor casters
4. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

---

### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### Task Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Chair</td>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWPD15</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWPD18</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Polypropylene with Arms</td>
<td>IWPD18A</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Upholstered Seat Task Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWPD18US</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Task</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Arms</td>
<td>IWPD18AUS</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Upholstered Seat/Back Task Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWPD18UB</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat/Back</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms</td>
<td>IWPD18AUB</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Task Chair with Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Chair</td>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWPD18T</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWPD18TUS</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWPD18TUB</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options</td>
<td>Fabric Grade</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California TB133 Fire Safety Code</td>
<td></td>
<td>NOT TB133 approved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Bulletin 133.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add “FR” to end of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>model number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model=Polypropylene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Lead Time=none</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added List Price=$24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model=Upholstered Seat Only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Lead Time=none</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added List Price=$74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information, N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select shell color.
   - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
3. Select base.
   - G - Glides
   - C - Carpet casters
   - S - Hard floor casters
4. Select upholstery grade/color.
   - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Stool</td>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWS</td>
<td>26.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Ships KD</td>
<td>Large Polypropylene with Arms</td>
<td>IWSA</td>
<td>32.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat Task Stool</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWSU/S</td>
<td>27.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Ships KD</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Arms</td>
<td>IWSAU/S</td>
<td>33.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back Task Stool</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWSU/B</td>
<td>27.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Ships KD</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms</td>
<td>IWSAU/B</td>
<td>33.5#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Task Stool

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.  
Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=none  
Added List Price=$24  
Model=Upholstered Seat Only  
Added Lead Time=none  
Added List Price=$74  

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI  
54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Table: Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2V</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P0</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P1</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$337</td>
<td>$341</td>
<td>$352</td>
<td>$352</td>
<td>$344</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$424</td>
<td>$442</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td>$511</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>$277</th>
<th>410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2V</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P0</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P1</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td>$511</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Pricing | $337 | $410 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2V</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P0</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P1</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td>$511</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Pricing | $337 | $410 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2V</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P0</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P1</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pallas P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$421</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td>$511</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
- NG - Nylon glides
- SG - Steel glides
- SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
E Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### Cafe Stool

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Cafe Stool</td>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWCS24</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWCS24U/S</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWCS24U/B</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Cafe Stool</td>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWCS30</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWCS30U/S</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWCS30U/B</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$24

- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Vinyl Group</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
<th>Add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>$303</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How to Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dolly</td>
<td>IWD.BL</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

Dolly

- For 18” cantilever and 18” 4-leg chairs only
- Black powder coat finish

HRDPT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 394</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information | N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

## Cantilever Desk

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BR - Book basket; add $32
   - BB - Book box; add $20
   - BRH - Book basket & bag hook; add $36
   - BBBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $42
   - NB - No book storage
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge finish.
7. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
8. Select top front shape (user side).
   - CFT - Curved front top
   - SFT - Straight front top; add $18
9. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $9
   - PLT - Pallet Cartoned; Add upcharge/each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Book Box Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Top Shape</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWDCH/29</td>
<td></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDCL/29</td>
<td></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDCH/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDCL/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDCH/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDCL/25</td>
<td></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Cantilever Desk**

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information
  - N/C

#### INFORMATION

- **Cartoning Information**
  - Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

- **Cartoning Available**
  - Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
BR - Book basket; add $32
BB - Book box; add $20
BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $42
BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $36
NB - No book storage

C Select book box color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be translucent.

D Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

E Select edge finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select surface finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Standard colors: No upcharge
Premium colors: Add $8 list; 3 week lead time.

G Select glide option.
NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt sole Glide; add $3

H Select top front shape.
CFT - Curved front top
SFT - Straight front top; add $18

I Select packaging code.
CTN - Cartoned; add $9
PLT - Pallet
Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### INFORMATION

#### Cartoning Information

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

#### Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
<th>add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$ 280</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$ 280</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>$ 349</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>$ 349</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
BR - Book basket; add $32
BB - Book box; add $26
BRB - Book basket & bag hook; add $42
BBB - Book box & bag hook; add $36
NB - No book storage

C Select book box color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select edge finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select surface finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select glide option.
NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3

H Select top front shape (user side).
CFT - Curved front top
SFT - Straight front top; add $18

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 412</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 412</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
BR - Book basket; add $32
BB - Book box; add $20
BBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $42
BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $39
BS - No book storage
C Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt Sole Glide; add $3
F Select top front shape (user side).
CFT - Curved front top
SFT - Straight front top; add $18

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### 4-Leg Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 202</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select book storage option.
   BR - Book basket; add $32
   BS - Book box; add $20
   BRB - Book basket & bag hook; add $42
   BBH - Book box & bag hook; add $30
   NS - No book storage

C Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select edge finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Sole Glide; add $3

G Select top front shape (user side).
   CFT - Curved front top
   SFT - Straight front top; add $18

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### 4-Leg Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge (add to list price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 232</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 232</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 289</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 289</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

How to Build a Model Number

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
C Select frame color.
D Select edge finish.
E Select surface finish.
F Select glide option.

- NG - Nylon glides
- SG - Steel glides
- SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### Trapezoid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 225</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 225</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 225</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 225</td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number**, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

### How to Build a Model Number

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select book storage option.**
  - **BK** - Book basket; add $32
  - **BB** - Book box; add $20
  - **BR** - Book basket; add $32
  - **BBBH** - Book basket & bag hook; add $42
  - **BBBH** - Book box & bag hook; add $30
  - **NB** - No book storage
- **Select frame color.**
  - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
- **Select edge finish.**
  - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select surface finish.**
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Trapezoid Desk

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI  54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 190.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$225</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$225</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$257</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$257</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BK - Book basket; add $32
   - BF - Book box; add $26
   - BR - Book bag hook; add $9
   - BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $42
   - BB - Book box & bag hook; add $36
   - NB - No book storage
3. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
4. Select edge finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Sole Glide; add $3
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
#### Tripod Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 286</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 266</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 266</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## How To Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### How To Build a Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Book Box Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28” Two Student Desk</td>
<td>IWDD/29</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>62.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27” Two Student Desk</td>
<td>IWDD/27</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>61.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25” Two Student Desk</td>
<td>IWDD/25</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>60.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How To Build a Model Number

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BK: Book basket; add $32
   - BB: Book box; add $26
   - BR: Book bag hook; add $9
   - BRBH: Book basket & bag hook; add $42
   - BBBH: Book box & bag hook; add $36
   - NB: No book storage
4. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
6. Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
7. Select glide option.
   - NG: Nylon glides
   - SG: Steel glides
   - SF: Felt Solo Glide, add $3
8. Select packaging code.
   - BLW: Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
   - PLT: Pallet, add $30

Note: Two student desk is cartoned on PLT - pallet.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$440</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$426</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$407</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Blanket wrapped shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify PLT. Cartoning/pallet is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning/pallet.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**Combination Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWCDH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWCDHU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBRU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWCDHU/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBRU/B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWCD</th>
<th>IWCDU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Optional chrome book rack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 29” worksurface height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWCDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDLBR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWCDLU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDLBRU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWCDLU/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDLBRU/B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BR - Book bag hook; add $9
   - NS - No book bag hook
3. Select frame color.
   Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
4. Select shell color.
   Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
5. Select edge finish.
   Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
   Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
7. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
8. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $38
   - BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
     Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
9. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Combination Desk**

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

**Model=Polypropylene**

- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$24

**Model=Upholstered Seat Only**

- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BH - Book bag hook; add $9
   - NS - No book bag hook
3. Select frame color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
4. Select shell color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
5. Select edge finish. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
6. Select surface finish. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
7. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
8. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $38
   - BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
     Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
9. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWDE Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWDEH</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDE Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEHBR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDE Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWDEHU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDE Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEHBRU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDE Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWDEHU/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDE Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEHBRU/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double Entry Desk

- Optional chrome book rack
- Optional book bag hook
- 29” worksurface height

### Hard Plastic Top Double Entry Desk

- Optional chrome book rack
- Optional book bag hook
- 29” worksurface height

### Laminate Top Double Entry Desk

- Optional chrome book rack
- Optional book bag hook
- 29” worksurface height

### IWDE Polypropylene

- IWDEL
- IWDELBR
- IWDELU/S
- IWDELU/BR
- IWDEL/BRU/S
- IWDEL/BRU
- IWDELU/B
- IWDELU/BRU
- IWDEL/BRU/S
- IWDEL/BRU

### IWDEU

- IWDELU/S
- IWDELU/BR
- IWDELU/BRU/S
- IWDELU/BRU
- IWDELU/BRU/S
- IWDELU/BRU

### IWDE Polypropylene with Book Rack

- IWDEHBR
- IWDEHBRU
- IWDEHBRU/S
- IWDEHBRU/BR
- IWDEHBRU/BRU/S
- IWDEHBRU/BRU
- IWDEHBRU/BRU/S
- IWDEHBRU/BRU

### IWDE Upholstered Seat

- IWDEHU/S
- IWDEHU/BR
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU

### IWDE Upholstered Seat with Book Rack

- IWDEHU/BR
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S

### IWDE Upholstered Seat/Back

- IWDEHU/B
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S

### IWDE Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack

- IWDEHU/BR
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S

### IWDE Polypropylene with Book Rack

- IWDEHBR
- IWDEHBRU
- IWDEHBRU/S
- IWDEHBRU/BR
- IWDEHBRU/BRU/S
- IWDEHBRU/BRU
- IWDEHBRU/BRU/S
- IWDEHBRU/BRU

### IWDE Upholstered Seat

- IWDEHU/S
- IWDEHU/BR
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU

### IWDE Upholstered Seat with Book Rack

- IWDEHU/BR
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S

### IWDE Upholstered Seat/Back

- IWDEHU/B
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
- IWDEHU/BRU
- IWDEHU/BRU/S
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Double Entry Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40.0#</td>
<td>$326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0#</td>
<td>$348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
- C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$24
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
- Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.
- Cartoning Available
  - Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
- Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.
- Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

How to Build a Model Number

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
  BR - Book bag hook; add $9
  NS - No book bag hook
C Select frame color.
  Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select shell color.
  Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select edge finish.
  Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F Select surface finish.
  Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
G Select glide option.
  NG - Nylon glides
  SG - Steel glides
  SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
H Select packaging code.
  CTN - Cartoned; add $38
  BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
  Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
I Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- **Model=Polypropylene**
- **Added Lead Time=none**
- **Added List Price=$24**

**Model=Upholstered Seat Only**
- **Added Lead Time=none**
- **Added List Price=$74**

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### INSTITUTIONAL CARTON MARKING

| UPHOLSTERY GROUP | ORDER CODE | DESCRIPTION | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 1 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 2 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 3 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 4 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 5 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 6 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 7 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 8 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 9 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 10 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 11 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 12 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 13 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 14 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 15 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 16 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 17 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 18 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 19 | INSTITUTIONAL CODE 20 |
|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 5ST. 4ST.     | 1          | 2           | 3                    | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                    | 8                    | 9                    | 10                   | 11                   | 12                   | 13                   | 14                   | 15                   | 16                   | 17                   | 18                   | 19                   | 20                   |
| 2. 5ST. 4ST.     | 1          | 2           | 3                    | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                    | 8                    | 9                    | 10                   | 11                   | 12                   | 13                   | 14                   | 15                   | 16                   | 17                   | 18                   | 19                   | 20                   |
| 3. 5ST. 4ST.     | 1          | 2           | 3                    | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                    | 8                    | 9                    | 10                   | 11                   | 12                   | 13                   | 14                   | 15                   | 16                   | 17                   | 18                   | 19                   | 20                   |
| 4. 5ST. 4ST.     | 1          | 2           | 3                    | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                    | 8                    | 9                    | 10                   | 11                   | 12                   | 13                   | 14                   | 15                   | 16                   | 17                   | 18                   | 19                   | 20                   |
| 5. 5ST. 4ST.     | 1          | 2           | 3                    | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                    | 8                    | 9                    | 10                   | 11                   | 12                   | 13                   | 14                   | 15                   | 16                   | 17                   | 18                   | 19                   | 20                   |

### DELIVERED PACKAGED WEIGHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 4</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 5</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 6</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 7</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 8</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 9</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 10</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 11</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 12</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 13</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 14</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 15</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 16</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 17</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 18</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 19</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. 5ST. 4ST.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 5ST. 4ST.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 5ST. 4ST.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 5ST. 4ST.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 5ST. 4ST.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select tablet arm direction.
   - LH - Left hand tablet
   - RH - Right hand tablet
3. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder:
   - See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
4. Select shell color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder:
5. Select surface finish.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder:
6. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Direction</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTASFX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTASFXU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBRU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTASFXU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBRU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTALTFL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFLBR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTALTFLU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFLBRU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTALTFLU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFLBRU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTALTFX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFXBR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTALTFXU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFXBRU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTALTFXU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFXBRU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTALTFL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFLBR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTALTFLU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFLBRU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTALTFLU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTALTFLBRU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**
- □ indicates that no other alternatives are available.
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$24

**Model=Upholstered Seat Only**

- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Uncartonied shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>$ 246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 26.0#                  | $ 284                                    |                                  |                                  |                          |                                  |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           | $ 15                                     |
| 28.0#                  | $ 309                                    |                                  |                                  |                          |                                  |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           | $ 15                                     |
| 27.0#                  | N/A                                      | 341                              | 346                              | 359                      | 341                              | 359                                       | 348                                       | 392                                       | 408                                       | 427                                       | 442                                       |
| 29.0#                  | N/A                                      | 367                              | 372                              | 381                      | 367                              | 381                                       | 373                                       | 417                                       | 433                                       | 451                                       | 485                                       |
| 27.0#                  | N/A                                      | 392                              | 408                              | 423                      | 392                              | 423                                       | 437                                       | 482                                       | 506                                       | 541                                       | 567                                       |
| 29.0#                  | N/A                                      | 417                              | 433                              | 448                      | 417                              | 448                                       | 461                                       | 504                                       | 531                                       | 566                                       | 591                                       |
| 29.0#                  | $ 293                                    |                                  |                                  |                          |                                  |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           | $ 15                                     |
| 31.0#                  | $ 317                                    |                                  |                                  |                          |                                  |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           | $ 15                                     |
| 30.0#                  | N/A                                      | 349                              | 356                              | 366                      | 349                              | 366                                       | 356                                       | 400                                       | 414                                       | 435                                       | 450                                       |
| 32.0#                  | N/A                                      | 374                              | 379                              | 390                      | 374                              | 390                                       | 380                                       | 424                                       | 440                                       | 459                                       | 473                                       |
| 30.0#                  | N/A                                      | 400                              | 414                              | 431                      | 400                              | 431                                       | 445                                       | 489                                       | 516                                       | 549                                       | 574                                       |
| 32.0#                  | N/A                                      | 424                              | 440                              | 454                      | 424                              | 454                                       | 469                                       | 513                                       | 539                                       | 573                                       | 592                                       |
| 29.0#                  | $ 331                                    |                                  |                                  |                          |                                  |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           | $ 15                                     |
| 31.0#                  | $ 356                                    |                                  |                                  |                          |                                  |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           | $ 15                                     |
| 30.0#                  | N/A                                      | 389                              | 393                              | 404                      | 389                              | 404                                       | 404                                       | 438                                       | 453                                       | 472                                       | 489                                       |
| 32.0#                  | N/A                                      | 412                              | 418                              | 428                      | 412                              | 428                                       | 428                                       | 462                                       | 477                                       | 497                                       | 513                                       |
| 30.0#                  | N/A                                      | 438                              | 453                              | 469                      | 438                              | 469                                       | 484                                       | 527                                       | 554                                       | 586                                       | 614                                       |
| 32.0#                  | N/A                                      | 462                              | 477                              | 494                      | 462                              | 494                                       | 506                                       | 552                                       | 578                                       | 613                                       | 638                                       |

26.0# $ 246
28.0# $ 270
27.0# N/A 304 309 319 304 319 310 355 369 389 404 15
29.0# N/A 329 333 342 329 342 334 378 393 412 428 15
27.0# N/A 355 369 384 355 384 399 442 469 501 528 15
29.0# N/A 378 393 409 378 409 422 465 494 527 553 15
26.0# $ 284
28.0# $ 309
27.0# N/A 341 346 359 341 359 348 392 408 427 442 15
29.0# N/A 367 372 381 367 381 373 417 433 451 485 15
27.0# N/A 392 408 423 392 423 437 482 506 541 567 15
29.0# N/A 417 433 448 417 448 461 504 531 566 591 15
29.0# $ 293
31.0# $ 317
30.0# N/A 349 356 366 349 366 356 400 414 435 450 15
32.0# N/A 374 379 390 374 390 380 424 440 459 473 15
30.0# N/A 400 414 431 400 431 445 489 516 549 574 15
32.0# N/A 424 440 454 424 454 469 513 539 573 592 15
29.0# $ 331
31.0# $ 356
30.0# N/A 389 393 404 389 404 404 438 453 472 489 15
32.0# N/A 412 418 428 412 428 428 462 477 497 513 15
30.0# N/A 438 453 469 438 469 484 527 554 586 614 15
32.0# N/A 462 477 494 462 494 506 552 578 613 638 15

---
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Direction</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTA02</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTA02BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTA02U/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTA02BRU/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTA02U/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTA02BRU/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model.
B Select tablet arm direction.
   - RH - Right hand tablet
   - LH - Left hand tablet
C Select frame color.
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
   
   See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
D Select shell color.
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
E Select surface finish.
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
F Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides

**SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $3

G Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned

H Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Tablet Arm Chair

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**OPTIONS**

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$24
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$74

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Series 10X Stacking Chair (IL10X.18)</th>
<th>Series 10 Posture Chair (IL10R.18)</th>
<th>Series 20 Open-Front Desk (IL20R.A)</th>
<th>Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk (IL30R.A)</th>
<th>Series 40 Study-Top Desk (IL40R.30)</th>
<th>Series 60 Trapezoid Desk (IL60R.30)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermoset plastic seat and back</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoset plastic top</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-gauge steel frame</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable height</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book basket option</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-pressure laminate surface</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIFICATIONS

**CHAIRS - Posture Series 10**

**Frame - Fixed Height**
18-gauge, 1" o.d., non-swaged steel tubing.

**Frame - Adjustable Height**
Chrome-plated 7/8" x 18-gauge tube with 7 holes for 6" of adjustment via Phillips head screws.

**Seat & Back**
Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

**Glides - Posture Chair Series 10**
Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

**Underseat Book Rack-Series 10**
Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".

**Underseat X-Bracing Series 10**
18-gauge, 1/2" o.d. tubing.

**DESKS - Series 20, 30, 40, and 60**

**Frame - Fixed Height**
Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d., non-swaged steel tubing with 18-gauge, 3/4" o.d. u-shaped lower brace welded to legs.

**Frame - Adjustable Height**
Chrome-plated 7/8" x 18-gauge tube with 7 holes for 6" of adjustment via Phillips head screws.

**Top**
Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges & pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .030" high-pressure laminate top and .020" phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8". Study ADA (IL40R) top measures 20" x 36-1/2" x 5/8". Trapezoid (IL60R) top measures 21" x 33" x 5/8".

**Glides**
Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

**Open-Front Book Box - Series 20**
One-piece, 20-gauge cold-rolled steel with embossed sides and bottom. 22" x 15-1/4" x 4-3/4".

**Lift-Lid Book Box - Series 30**
One-piece, 20-gauge cold-rolled steel with integral steel pencil tray. Full-length hinge. Two self-balancing lid supports. Interior dimensions = 22-1/4" x 15-1/4" x 5".

**Book Basket - Series 40 & 60**
Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached to underside of top with eight #10 x 5/8" SMPTH - Zinc screws.

**Translucent Book Box - Series 40 & 60**
Optional solid, molded thermoplastic polypropylene book box. Translucent finish helps provide safe environment while allowing for some degree of personal privacy. Molded-in pencil tray keeps items conveniently inside book box within easy reach, not on the floor or in the back of the book box. Measures 15" wide, 14" deep, and 4" high.

**COMBINATION DESK - Series 56, 61**

Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. side and back. Legs are 16-gauge, 1-1/4" o.d. Series 61 and Series 66 have a support brace of chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

**Seat & Back**
Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

**Top**
Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .030" high-pressure laminate top and .020" phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8".

**Glides**
Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

**Underseat Book Basket**
Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11" L x 12" W x 8-1/2" H.
Series 56 Combination Desk (IL56)
Series 58 Double-Entry Sled Base Desk (IL58.18)
Series 61 Combination Desk (IL61.18)
Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair (IL90.R.18)

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Series 56</th>
<th>Series 58</th>
<th>Series 61</th>
<th>Series 90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermoset plastic seat and back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoset plastic top</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-gauge steel frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-gauge steel frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book basket option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-pressure laminate surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DOUBLE-ENTRY SLED BASE DESK - Series 58**

**Base Frame**
Chrome-plated 11-gauge, 1-1/8" o.d. steel tubing.

**Back Frame**
Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

**Seat & Back**
Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

**Top**
Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .030 high-pressure laminate top and .020 phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8".

**Glides**
Steel or nylon glides available (4 per unit).

**Underseat Book Basket**
Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11"L x 12"W x 8.5"H.

**TABLET ARM CHAIR - Series 90**

**Frame**
Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing. Tablet arm support frame is 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

**Seat and Back**
Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

**Tablet Arm**
Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. Left- or right-handed units. 14" x 19" x 26".

**Glides**
Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

**Underseat Book Rack**
Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".

**Package Code Explanation**
BLW: Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.
PLT: Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.
RCK: Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.
TSL: Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### Features

- Thermoset plastic seat and back
- Thermoset plastic top
- 18-gauge steel frame

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### STOOL - Series ST

**Frame**

Two chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing leg sections are crossed and welded to 7-gauge, 5-3/4" square plate. A footrest ring made of 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing is welded to each leg.

**Seat**

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. 13" diameter.

**Glides**

Swivel-type steel glides. Optional swivel-type nylon glides.

---

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stacking on Floor Overall Dimensions</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series 10 X-Brace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stacking Quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.12 Small</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.14 Medium</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.16 Large</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.18 Extra Large</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Series ST Stool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ILST.18 Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ILST.24 Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ILST.30 Large</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Plastic (Nylon) or Steel for Ivy League

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLIDE MATERIAL</th>
<th>CARPET</th>
<th>RESILIENT FLOORING</th>
<th>HARD FLOORING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinyl Sheet</td>
<td>VCT</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★★★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>★★★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★★★</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 ★★★ = Best Performance ★ = Acceptable Performance NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality – Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation – The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance – Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides – Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.
### Ivy League™

#### Frame Color
- Azure Grey (AG)
- Black (BL)
- Chrome (CH)
- Blue Grey (GR)
- Light Tone (LG)
- Sand (SA)
- Warm Grey (WG)

#### Seat and Back Color; Seat Color - Thermoset Hard Plastic
- Beige (MBE)
- Black (MBL)
- Blue (CB)
- Burgundy (CBG)
- Cocoa (MCO)
- Cranberry (CR)
- Dark Grey (CD)
- Light Grey (CL)
- Navy Blue (CN)
- Teal (MTL)

#### Book Box Color
- Sand (BSA)
- Warm Grey (BWG)
- Black (BBL)
- Blue Grey (BGR)
- Light Tone (BLG)

#### Top Color - IL20, IL30, IL40, IL56, IL58, IL61, ILM56, ILM58, ILM61
- Beige (Hard thermoset plastic) (TBE)
- Castle Oak (TLCO)
- Kensington Maple (Hard thermoset plastic) (TKM)
- Light Grey (Hard thermoset plastic) (TCL)
- White Nebula (High-pressure laminate) (TLWL)

Laminate tops have black edge.

#### Top Color - IL90, ILM90
- Beige (Hard thermoset plastic) (TBE)
- Light Grey (Hard thermoset plastic) (TCL)
Certain options referenced within this color addendum may not be available on GSA Schedule.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A  Select basic model.
B  Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C  Select seat and back color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
D  Select glide option.
   NG  - Nylon glides
   SG  - Steel glides
E  Select packaging code.
   CTN  - Cartoned
   TSL  - Truck stack load
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### Series 10 Posture Chairs

### Cartoning Information
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

### Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.A</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10BR.18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Services

#### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$116</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$119</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$134</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$121</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$127</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$134</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
    • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
    • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C. Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D. Select desk top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E. Select glide option.
    - NG - Nylon glides
    - SG - Steel glides
F. Select packaging code.
    - CTN - Cartoned
    - TSL - Truck stack load
See list of upcharge chart for carton pricing.
## List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL20R.A</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INFORMATION

### Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

### Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information: N/C

### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
C. Select book box color.
   - Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](http://ki.com) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
D. Select desk top color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
E. Select glide option.
   - **NG** - Nylon glides
   - **SG** - Steel glides
F. Select packaging code.
   - **CTN** - Cartoned
   - **TSL** - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL30R.A</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freight Excluded Pricing

$ 269

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Cartoning Information**

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
C Select top color.
D Select glide option.
E Select packaging code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series 40 Study Desk</td>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL40R.30.BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>IL40R.30.WO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable with Book Box</td>
<td>IL40R.A.BOX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL40R.A.BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL40R.A.WO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 40 ADA Desk</td>
<td>ADA with Book Box</td>
<td>IL40R.ADA.BOX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 40 ADA Desk</td>
<td>ADA with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL40R.ADA.BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40</td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL40R.ADA.WO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Extra Large IL40R.30.WO
| IL40R.30.BR
| IL40R.30.BR
| IL40R.A.BOX
| IL40R.A.BR
| IL40R.A.WO
| IL40R.ADA.BOX
| IL40R.ADA.BR
| IL40R.ADA.WO
| A B C D E

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Series 40 Study Desk

• Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic
• Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
• Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod
• Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
• Available in 30’ height or with adjustable legs (desk height adjusts from 24’-30”)
• Optional translucent book box

• Top 20” x 36.5”
• Desk height adjustable from 28”-34”
• Optional translucent book box
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>$232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.30</td>
<td>$26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.ADA</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncar-toned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C Select seat and back color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select top color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
   NU - Nylon glides
   SU - Steel glides
F Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Series 56 Combination Desk

Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.BR</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18F.BR</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.WO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18F.WO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Series 58 Double Entry Desk

**How to Order**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### How To Build a Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 58 Double Entry Desk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic</td>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Base frame constructed of 11-gauge steel</td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Back frame constructed of 16-gauge steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Available without glides, with steel or nylon glides (shown with glides)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Belly room is 16”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL58.18.BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>IL58.18.WO</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How To Order**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**How To Build a Model Number**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
3. Select seat and back color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
4. Select top color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
5. Select glide option.
   - WO - No glide (standard)
   - NG - Nylon glides; add $3
   - SG - Steel glides; add $3
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
# Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

**Series 58 Double Entry Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59.0#</td>
<td>$339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.0#</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL58.18</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INFORMATION

### Cartoning Information
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

### Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series 60 Trapezoid Desk</td>
<td>Fixed Height with Book Box</td>
<td>IL60R.30.BOX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fixed Height with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL60R.30.BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fixed Height</td>
<td>IL60R.30.WO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable with Book Box</td>
<td>IL60R.A.BOX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL60R.A.BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL60R.A.WO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic
- Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Available in 30’ height or with adjustable legs (desk height adjusts from 24”-30”)
- Optional translucent book box

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
3. Select top color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
4. Select glide option.
   - **NG** - Nylon glides
   - **SG** - Steel glides
5. Select packaging code.
   - **CTN** - Cartoned
   - **TSL** - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information
N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

**List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.30</td>
<td>$26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Cartoning Available**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color. 
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C. Select seat and back color. 
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
D. Select top color. 
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
E. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
F. Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Series 61 Combination Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Upcharge Per Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.BR</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18F.BR</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.WO</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18F.WO</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INFORMATION</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cartoning Information</td>
<td>Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartoning Available</td>
<td>Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIAL SERVICES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Carton Marking</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select top color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
F Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL90.R.18</td>
<td>$31</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL90.L.T8</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information  N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

#### Freight Excluded Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option. 

NU - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides

E Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Series ST Stools

Series ST Stool
• Seat constructed of thermoset plastic
• Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
• Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
• Available in three seat heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>ILST.18</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>13.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>ILST.24</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>ILST.30</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Seat constructed of thermoset plastic
• Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
• Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
• Available in three seat heights

ILST
### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILST.18</td>
<td>$4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.24</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.30</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
D Select glide option.
NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
E Select packaging code.
CTN - Cartoned
TSL - Truck stack load
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.A</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10BR.18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
   • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select desk top color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Series 20 Open-Front Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Book Box Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series 20 Open-Front Desk</td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL20R.A</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic
- Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel with embossed sides and bottom
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Desk height adjusts from 24’-30’
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Series 20 Open-Front Desk**

#### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

#### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL20R.A</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Delivered Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select desk top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Book Box Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk</td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL30R.A</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic
- Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel with embossed sides and bottom; full-length hinge
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Desk height adjusts from 24”-30”

IL30
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge / Unit</th>
<th>Units / Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL30R.A</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Delivered Pricing

$ 313

### INFORMATION

#### Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

#### Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information: N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes* binder.
3. Select top color. Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes* binder.
4. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
5. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Series 40 Study Desk

**List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.ADA</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$ 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>$ 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
3. Select seat and back color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
4. Select top color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
5. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Series 56 Combination Desk

#### Delivered Pricing

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.BR</td>
<td>$19</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18F.BR</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.WO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Series 58 Double Entry Desk

**HOW TO ORDER**
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
3. Select seat and back color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
4. Select top color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
5. Select glide option.
   - WO - No glide (standard)
   - NG - Nylon glides; add $4
   - SG - Steel glides; add $4
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load
   
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series 58 Double Entry Desk Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL58.18.BR</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>IL58.18.WO</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic
- Base frame constructed of 11-gauge steel
- Back frame constructed of 16-gauge steel
- Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod
- Available without glides, with steel or nylon glides (shown with glides)
- Belly room is 16"
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
#### Series 58 Double Entry Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59.0#</td>
<td>$395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.0#</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL58.18</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncar-toned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested car-riers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
3. Select top color.
   Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
4. Select glide option.
   - **NG** - Nylon glides
   - **SG** - Steel glides
5. Select packaging code.
   - **CTN** - Cartoned
   - **TSL** - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

**INFORMATION**

- **Cartoning Information**
  - Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

- **Cartoning Available**
  - Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information: N/C

- **Shipping**
  - Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

- Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Approx. Packaged Weight & Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**Series 61 Combination Desk**

- Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic
- Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel
- Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod
- With steel or nylon glides
- Available with flat top or an angled top
- Belly room is 14”

**HRDPT**

**Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit**

- Includes 2 short spacer, 2 tall spacers, and 4 screws

**HRDPT**

**Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit**

- Includes 4 screws
- Belly room is 14”

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL61.18.BR</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>45.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Angled Top</td>
<td>IL61.18.WO</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>43.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL61.18F.BR</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>45.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Flat Top</td>
<td>IL61.18F.WO</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>43.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
3. Select seat and back color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
4. Select top color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units/Aluminum</th>
<th>Units/Plywood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.BR</td>
<td>$19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18F.BR</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.WO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18F.WO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
3. Select seat and back color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
4. Select top color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
5. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Left Hand with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL90.L.18.BR</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>34.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Left Hand</td>
<td>IL90.L.18.WO</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Right Hand with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL90.R.18.BR</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>34.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Right Hand</td>
<td>IL90.R.18.WO</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IL90 Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair**

- Tablet arm, seat and back constructed of thermostet plastic
- Leg and back frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Tablet support frame constructed of 16-gauge steel
- Optional book rack chrome plated solid wire rod
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Available in right- and left-handed units
- Belly room is 14"
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair**

#### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Per Unit</th>
<th>Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL90.R.18</td>
<td>$36</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL90.L.18</td>
<td>$36</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL90.R.18</td>
<td>$36</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL90.L.18</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C. Select color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
D. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
E. Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Series ST Stools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILST.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$</th>
<th>106</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILST.18</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

---

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Instruct® Classroom Furniture
Specifications

All Terrain® Instructor's Desk
Unit is based on a 22” deep x 22” wide and 35-1/2” high storage tower. The tower has three adjustable metal shelves and one laminate rollout shelf at the bottom of the storage unit. At the top of the storage tower is a landing pad that is made of 3/4” laminate with 74P edge, this surface is raised 3-3/4” above the top of the storage tower with aluminum side grommets.

A 1-1/4” thick laminate covered surface with a 74P edge is attached to the side of the storage tower on one end and supported by a 3” diameter support leg on the other end of the unit. There is a perforated partial modesty panel that is suspended from the underside of the surface. This modesty panel covers the area from the storage unit to the support leg.

There are three open grommets and one covered grommet for wire management on the storage tower. One grommet is on the top of the storage unit directly below the one covered grommet on the landing pad. The other two grommets are above and below the worksurface on the inside of the desk unit.

All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk
This unit has an All Terrain® Binder Tower with the lectern option. Also there are four open grommets at the top and bottom of each of the binder’s sides. There is a surface that is attached to the side of the Binder Tower and supported on the other end by an All Terrain® Table leg with casters. There is a perforated partial modesty panel that attaches to the leg and the binder tower.

Locks are standard on the Mobile Instructors’ Desk with steel doors. Locks are not available on doors with acrylic doors. Locks are a high-security double-bit design. One KI break-away key and one standard key are included with each lock.

700 Series Instructor’s Desk
This unit is identical to the standard 700 Series Desk with the following changes. The desk has a peninsula shaped top that overhangs the desks frame to allow for collaboration with students. The frame of the desk has a 12” deep bookcase that is the end panel opposite the peninsula overhang. The bookcase is 30” or 36” wide, which is the depth of the desktop. This unit is non-handed, there is no left or right, the side with the bookcase can be reconfigured after install should the need arise.

WorkZone Instructor’s Desk
The WorkZone Instructors’ desk is based on a standard WorkZone square shoe unit that has a worksurface supporting pedestal (BBF configuration) to support the extended side of the square shoe and a cantilevered frame on the other end. The surface is 1-1/4” thick with a high-pressure laminate.

All Terrain® Binder Tower (Lectern option)
The lectern option can be added to any All Terrain® Binder Tower that has both a land-
### Surface Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>BLT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>LBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Zephyr</td>
<td>LCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>LCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual Linen</td>
<td>LCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>LCX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Linen</td>
<td>LCI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud Zephyr</td>
<td>LCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocobala</td>
<td>LCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Bean</td>
<td>LCB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisp Linen</td>
<td>LRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Zephyr</td>
<td>LDZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>LDG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fired Steel</td>
<td>LIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax Linen</td>
<td>LXF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
<td>LFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forged Steel</td>
<td>LOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosty White</td>
<td>LFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Nebula</td>
<td>LGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>LGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rise</td>
<td>LHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyberry</td>
<td>LHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Linen</td>
<td>LIH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td>LID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
<td>LIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>LKM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapis Blue</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markerboard White</td>
<td>LMK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misted Zephyr</td>
<td>LMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
<td>LMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
<td>LNV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>LNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>LON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Grove</td>
<td>LOE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Bisque</td>
<td>LPB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Silver</td>
<td>LPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressed Linen</td>
<td>LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry</td>
<td>LRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugged Linen</td>
<td>LRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Stainless</td>
<td>LSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Zephyr</td>
<td>LSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon evolv</td>
<td>LSV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
<td>LAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailored Linen</td>
<td>LTL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium evolv</td>
<td>LTV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Nebula</td>
<td>LWL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Sand</td>
<td>LWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
<td>LWY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edge Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual Linen</td>
<td>Cayenne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Linen</td>
<td>Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud Zephyr</td>
<td>Cocobala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocobala</td>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Bean</td>
<td>Flannel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisp Linen</td>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Zephyr</td>
<td>Frosty White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fired Steel</td>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax Linen</td>
<td>Light Tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
<td>Mardi Gras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forged Steel</td>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosty White</td>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Nebula</td>
<td>Multiplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>Nemo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Rise</td>
<td>Nordic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyberry</td>
<td>Purple Haze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Linen</td>
<td>River Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td>Rubber Ducky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
<td>Sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>Splash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapis Blue</td>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markerboard White</td>
<td>Surf’s Up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misted Zephyr</td>
<td>Ultra Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Evolv</td>
<td>Wet Sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Sea</td>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td>Zesty Lime</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unit Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, All Terrain® AV Rack Compatible, 700 Series®, WorkZone Instructors Desks and All Terrain Binder Towers</th>
<th>All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, All Terrain® Mobile AV Rack Compatible</th>
<th>All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers and WorkZone® Instructors Desk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antique Vein</td>
<td>AV</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Antique Vein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Metallic</td>
<td>EBW</td>
<td>Bronze Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayenne</td>
<td>ECO</td>
<td>Cayenne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic</td>
<td>EGY</td>
<td>Champagne Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate</td>
<td>ECK</td>
<td>Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td>ECT</td>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>ECC</td>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espresso Metallic</td>
<td>EGM</td>
<td>Espresso Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td>EFN</td>
<td>Flannel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td>EFC</td>
<td>Light Tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardi Gras</td>
<td>EFW</td>
<td>Mardi Gras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td>EIT</td>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemo</td>
<td>EKM</td>
<td>Nemo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Vein</td>
<td>ELG</td>
<td>Nickel Vein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordic</td>
<td>EMG</td>
<td>Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Haze</td>
<td>EMT</td>
<td>Purple Haze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Ducky</td>
<td>EMB</td>
<td>Rubber Ducky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>ENE</td>
<td>Sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splash</td>
<td>END</td>
<td>Splash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starlight Silver Metallic</td>
<td>EPH</td>
<td>Starlight Silver Metallic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf’s Up</td>
<td>ERY</td>
<td>Surf’s Up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Blue</td>
<td>ERM</td>
<td>Ultra Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td>ESA</td>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Sand</td>
<td>ESH</td>
<td>Wet Sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zesty Lime</td>
<td>ESH</td>
<td>Zesty Lime</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

### Side Grommet Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Color Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black side grommet</td>
<td>TBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey side grommet</td>
<td>TGR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey side grommet</td>
<td>TOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone side grommet</td>
<td>TLG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown side grommet</td>
<td>TMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand side grommet</td>
<td>TSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translucent side grommet</td>
<td>TTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey side grommet</td>
<td>TWG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WorkZone® Instructors Desk

#### Unit Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td>GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic</td>
<td>CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td>CG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espresso Metallic</td>
<td>EX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td>LG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td>MY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>SA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starlight Silver Metallic</td>
<td>SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td>WG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the exceptions, the plastic components for EX paint receives BL plastic, MZ paint receives SA plastic and SX paint receives WG plastic.

*Surface grommets will match the base trim color as noted in rules above.

#### Insert/Trough Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insert/Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>IBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td>IGR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td>ICG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td>ILG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td>IMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>ISA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td>IWG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WorkZone Instructor’s Desk

#### Edge Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biltmore Cherry</td>
<td>EBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>EBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grey</td>
<td>EGR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton Walnut</td>
<td>EBW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Oak</td>
<td>ECO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Storm</td>
<td>ECX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocobala</td>
<td>ECC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Grey</td>
<td>ECG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannel</td>
<td>EFN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Walnut</td>
<td>EFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosty White</td>
<td>EFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Silver Ash</td>
<td>EIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Maple</td>
<td>EKM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tone</td>
<td>ELG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Brown</td>
<td>EMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello Maple</td>
<td>EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplex</td>
<td>EMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cherry</td>
<td>ERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>ESA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Ash</td>
<td>EAZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Grey</td>
<td>EWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Sand</td>
<td>EWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Mahogany</td>
<td>EWY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the exceptions, the plastic components for EX paint receives BL plastic, MZ paint receives SA plastic and SX paint receives WG plastic.

*Surface grommets will match the base trim color as noted in rules above.
Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   74P - 74P edge

2. Select desk direction.
   L - Left hand
   R - Right hand

3. Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

4. Select edge color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

5. Select unit color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D x W</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Dir.</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk</td>
<td>30” x 60”</td>
<td>ATTD3060-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>177.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” x 66”</td>
<td>ATTD3066-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>188.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” x 72”</td>
<td>ATTD3072-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>201.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KINS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 2113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
1. Select basic model/edge style.
   74P - 74P edge
2. Select worksurface direction.
   WSR - Worksurface Right
   WSL - Worksurface Left
3. Select door front/pull style.
   RDX - No door
   S3 - Steel/satin chrome steel pull
   S5 - Steel/black steel pull
   S2 - Steel/Aluminum metric
   S3 - Steel/Aluminum bow tie
   S4 - Steel/match bow tie
   PD - Frosted acrylic
4. Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
5. Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
6. Select lock option.
   KS - Key standard
   NLC - No lock core
   KA - Key alike
7. Select edge color.
### Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON  
K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>NDX No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PD Acrylic Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152.0#</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>$2167</td>
<td>$2203</td>
<td>$2602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.0#</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>2231</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>2678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.0#</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>2752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible**

- Finished unit measures 45” at top of lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge
- Tower width 22”
- 60” the usable surface is 38” wide
- 66” the usable surface is 44” wide
- 72” the usable surface is 50” wide
- Perforated modesty panel
- Designed to house a customer provided AV rack
- Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16
- Outriggers are standard with glides or casters
- Lockable rear perforated access panel
- Hinge side is always opposite of worksurface direction

---

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   74P – 74P edge
2. Select worksurface direction.
   WSR – Worksurface Right
   WSL – Worksurface Left
3. Select door front/pull style.
   S2 – Steel/aluminum metric
   S3 – Steel/nickel bow tie
4. Select top style.
   FLT – Flat top
   SLP – Sloped top
5. Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
6. Select side grommet color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
7. Select base option.
   4CW – 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   4GB – 4 bl/wh glides
8. Select lock option.
   KS – Key standard
   NLC – No lock core
   KA – Key alike

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Top Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; x 60&quot; x 45&quot;</td>
<td>ATRTD2660-74P</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; x 66&quot; x 45&quot;</td>
<td>ATRTD2666-74P</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; x 72&quot; x 45&quot;</td>
<td>ATRTD2672-74P</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td>☑</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174.0#</td>
<td>2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.0#</td>
<td>2381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.0#</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Pull Style Location</th>
<th>Top Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22&quot; x 22&quot; x 45&quot;</td>
<td>ATRL2222-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>206.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KINS**

All Terrain Storage Tower AV Rack Compatible
- Finished unit measures 45” high at top
- Tower is 22” x 22”
- Designed to house a customer provided AV rack
- Lockable rear perforated access panel
- Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Pull Style Location</th>
<th>Top Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; x 19&quot; x 26&quot;</td>
<td>AV.RACK.BL</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HRDPT**

All Terrain AV Rack
- Designed to fit into the rack compatible teacher’s desk
- Black only
- Middle Atlantic rack CFR14-16

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- **A**: Select basic model/edge style.
  - 74P - 74P edge
- **B**: Select door front/pull style/hinge location.
  - S3L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
  - S3R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
  - S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
  - S3R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
  - S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
  - S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
- **C**: Select top style.
  - FLT - Flat top
  - SLP - Sloped top
- **D**: Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **E**: Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **F**: Select side grommet color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **G**: Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **H**: Select base option.
  - 4CW - 4 brown casters (2 locking)
  - 4GW - 4 brown glides
- **I**: Select lock option.
  - KS - Key standard
  - NLC - No lock core
  - KA - Key alike
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Ties or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 1221</td>
<td>$ 1221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information: N/C

Shipping
Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model/edge style.
74P - 74P edge

Select surface finish.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select unit color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
700 Series® Instructor's Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D x W</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 66&quot;</td>
<td>700TD3066-74P</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>163.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>700TD3072-74P</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>171.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 66&quot;</td>
<td>700TD3666-74P</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>188.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>700TD3672-74P</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>199.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KINS
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model/edge style.

74P - 74P edge

Select direction.

R - Right hand
L - Left hand

Select frame style.

WF - With full modesty panel; add $151
WM - With modesty panel

Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select unit color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select lock option.

KS - Key standard
NLC - No lock core
KA - Key alike

Select insert color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Freight Excluded Pricing

$ 1492
1516
1626
1647
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.

B Select desk direction.

C Select surface finish.

D Select edge color.

E Select unit color.

MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D x W</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Dir.</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk</td>
<td>30” x 60”</td>
<td>ATTD3060-74P</td>
<td>□ □□□ □□□□</td>
<td>74P edge</td>
<td>□ □□□□□□□</td>
<td>177.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” x 66”</td>
<td>ATTD3066-74P</td>
<td>□ □□□ □□□□</td>
<td>74P edge</td>
<td>□ □□□□□□□</td>
<td>188.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” x 72”</td>
<td>ATTD3072-74P</td>
<td>□ □□□ □□□□</td>
<td>74P edge</td>
<td>□ □□□□□□□</td>
<td>201.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk

KINS

Left shown
### Delivered Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2544</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON  
K8A 0E1, freight prepaid  
Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number**, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**1.** Select basic model/edge style.
   - **74P** - 74P edge

**2.** Select worksurface direction.
   - **WSL** - Worksurface Left
   - **WSR** - Worksurface Right

**3.** Select door front/pull style.
   - **RDX** - No door
   - **S5** - Steel/satin chrome steel pull
   - **S6** - Steel/black steel pull
   - **S2** - Steel/aluminum metric
   - **S3** - Steel/aluminum bow tie
   - **S4** - Steel/nickel bow tie
   - **PD** - Frosted acrylic

**4.** Select surface finish.
   - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*
   - Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

**5.** Select edge color.

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATMTD2454-74P</strong></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATMTD2460-74P</strong></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATMTD2466-74P</strong></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk**

- Finished unit measures 40” at top of lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge.
- Tower is 18” wide.
- 54”, the usable surface is 36” wide.
- 60”, the usable surface is 42” wide.
- 66”, the usable surface is 48” wide.
- Perforated modesty panel.
- Locking door on binder tower when using steel front.
- 74P edge.
- Unit has black grommets to allow wires to be run into and out of the storage tower.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shown with metric pull.
- Hinge side is always opposite of work-surface direction.

**Left shown**

**KINS**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
# Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
## All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON  
K8A 0E1, freight prepaid  
Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>NDX No Door</th>
<th>SS &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PD Acrylic Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152.0#</td>
<td>$2080</td>
<td>$2382</td>
<td>$2420</td>
<td>$2859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.0#</td>
<td>2139</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>2943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.0#</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>2558</td>
<td>3023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible**

- Finished unit measures 45” at top of lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge
- Tower width 22”
- 60” the usable surface is 38” wide
- 66” the usable surface is 44” wide
- 72” the usable surface is 50” wide
- Perforated modesty panel
- Designed to house a customer provided AV rack
- Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16
- Outriggers are standard with glides or casters
- Lockable rear perforated access panel
- Hinge side is always opposite of worksurface direction

### How To Order

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### How To Build a Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Top Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28” x 60” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2860-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28” x 66” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2866-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28” x 72” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2872-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Right shown

KINS

### How To Build a Model Number

1. Select basic model/edge style. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
2. Select worksurface direction.
   - WSL - Worksurface Left
   - WSR - Worksurface Right
3. Select door front/pull style.
   - S2 - Steel/aluminum metric
   - S3 - Steel/nickel bow tie
4. Select top style.
   - FLT - Flat top
   - SLP - Sloped top
5. Select surface finish. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
6. Select edge color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
7. Select side grommet color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
8. Select unit color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
9. Select base option.
   - 4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   - 4GB - 4 bl/wh glides
10. Select lock option.
    - KS - Key standard
      - NLC - No lock core
      - KA - Key alike
### Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174.0#</td>
<td>$ 2578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.0#</td>
<td>2616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.0#</td>
<td>2631</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   - 74P: - 74P edge
2. Select door front/pull style/hinge location.
   - S3L: - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - S2R: - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - S3R: - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
   - S4L: - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
   - S4R: - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
3. Select top style.
   - FLT: - flat top
   - SLP: - sloped top
4. Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
6. Select side grommet color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
7. Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
8. Select base option.
   - 4CW: - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   - 4GB: - 4 bl/wh glides
9. Select lock option.
   - KS: - Key standard
   - NLC: - No lock core
   - KA: - Key alike

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Pull Style Location</th>
<th>Top Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22” x 22” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRL2222-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>206.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19” x 19” x 26”</td>
<td>AV.RACK.BL</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>$1342</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Carton Marking</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shipping

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
700 Series® Instructor’s Desk

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   74P - 74P edge

2. Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

3. Select edge color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

4. Select unit color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
- Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1519</th>
<th>1619</th>
<th>1686</th>
<th>1764</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1519</td>
<td>$1619</td>
<td>$1686</td>
<td>$1764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
   74P - 74P edge

B Select direction.
   L - Left hand
   R - Right hand

C Select frame style.
   WF - With full modesty panel; add $164
   WM - With modesty panel

D Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
   Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

E Select edge color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
   Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

F Select unit color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

G Select lock option.
   KS - Key standard
   NLC - No lock core
   KA - Key alike

H Select insert color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder

-models-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Frame Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
<th>Insert Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WorkZone® Instructor’s Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Square shoe w/integrated pedestal BBF which support long surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Partial or full modesty on 48” side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Available 29” high only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustable glides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pedestal color matches units frame color</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Streamlined leg only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZTD244866-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>219.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZTD244872-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>225.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZTD304866-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>237.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZTD304872-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>243.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1658</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Ships knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid. Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)

**Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers**

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number
3. **Indicate the following information on order form:**
   - Quantity of each item.
   - Model number
   - Two accessory slots
   - 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back
   - Pencil drawer under top of cabinet
   - One fixed and one adjustable shelf
   - 44" unit provides two rows and 39' unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
   - Lectern option pictured

### Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT39PFRLC-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT44PFRLC-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT39PFRLS-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT44PFRLS-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How To Build A Model Number

1. Select basic model/edge style.  
   - 74P - 74P edge, laminate surface
2. Select door front/pull style (hand).  
   - N - None
   - S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S6R - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S6L - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S5L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - S5R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - S2L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   - S2R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
   - 34L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
3. Select base style.  
   - 4MW - 4 bl/wh glides
   - 4GB - 4 bl/wh glides
4. Select lectern option.  
   - L4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
   - L4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
5. Select unit color.  
   - 39P - 74P edge, laminate surface
   - Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### ATBT Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Pencil drawer under top of cabinet
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

### ATBT Mobile Lectern - Shaped

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Pencil drawer under top of cabinet
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured
**All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)**

Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>'N' Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115.0#</td>
<td>$ 1226</td>
<td>$ 1383</td>
<td>$ 1402</td>
<td>$ 1626</td>
<td>$ 1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.0#</td>
<td>1247</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1421</td>
<td>1675</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.0#</td>
<td>$ 1249</td>
<td>$ 1401</td>
<td>$ 1418</td>
<td>$ 1643</td>
<td>$ 1643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.0#</td>
<td>1258</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>1691</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Services**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information, N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

*Select lock option.*

- **KS**: Key standard
- **NLC**: No lock core
- **KA**: Key alike
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** The □ indicates that a choice is required. The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required. Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4'</td>
<td>ATBT44FRLC-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32'</td>
<td>ATBT44FRLS-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How To Order

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** The □ indicates that a choice is required. The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required. Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4'</td>
<td>ATBT39FRLS-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32'</td>
<td>ATBT44FRLS-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How To Build a Model Number**

Select basic model/edge style.

Select door front/pull style (hand).

Select unit color.

Select base style.

Select surface finish.

Select edge color.

Select front surface finish.

Select lectern option.

Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.
**All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)**

**Shelf/File with Outriggers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>'N' No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114.0#</td>
<td>$ 1147</td>
<td>$ 1304</td>
<td>$ 1321</td>
<td>$ 1546</td>
<td>$ 1546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.0#</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1595</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.0#</td>
<td>$ 1166</td>
<td>$ 1340</td>
<td>$ 1340</td>
<td>$ 1560</td>
<td>$ 1562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.0#</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1356</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Select lock option.**
  - KS - Key standard
  - NLC - No lock core
  - KA - Key alike

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information N/C

- **Shipping**
  - Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)**

**Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>W x D x H</strong></th>
<th><strong>MODEL NUMBER</strong></th>
<th><strong>Basic Model/Edge Style</strong></th>
<th><strong>Front Pull Style</strong></th>
<th><strong>Base Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Unit Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Surface Finish</strong></th>
<th><strong>Edge Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Front Surface Finish</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lectern Option</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lock Option</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT39RLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT44RLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ATBT

**Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front**
- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Two adjustable shelves
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>W x D x H</strong></th>
<th><strong>MODEL NUMBER</strong></th>
<th><strong>Basic Model/Edge Style</strong></th>
<th><strong>Front Pull Style</strong></th>
<th><strong>Base Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Unit Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Surface Finish</strong></th>
<th><strong>Edge Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Front Surface Finish</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lectern Option</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lock Option</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT39RLS-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT44RLS-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ATBT

**Mobile Lectern - Shaped**
- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Two adjustable shelves
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   - 74P - 74P edge, laminate surface
2. Select door front/pull style (hand).
   - N - None
   - S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S6L - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S6R - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S5L - Steel/aluminium metric (hinge left)
   - S5R - Steel/aluminium metric (hinge right)
   - S3L - Steel/aluminium bow tie (hinge left)
   - S3R - Steel/aluminium bow tie (hinge right)
   - S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
   - S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
3. Select unit color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select surface finish.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
6. Select base style.
   - RCW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   - RCU - 4 bl/wh glides
   - RWW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/wh
7. Select front surface finish.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
8. Select lectern option.
   - Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.
   - NL - No lectern
   - LU - Lectern; add $29

**ATBT**

**Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front**

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Two adjustable shelves
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

**ATBT**

**Mobile Lectern - Shaped**

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Two adjustable shelves
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

**W x D x H**

21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4"
21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>'N' No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79.0#</td>
<td>$ 1057</td>
<td>$ 1213</td>
<td>$ 1232</td>
<td>$ 1458</td>
<td>$ 1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.0#</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>1252</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.0#</td>
<td>$ 1077</td>
<td>$ 1231</td>
<td>$ 1252</td>
<td>$ 1476</td>
<td>$ 1477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.0#</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1252</td>
<td>1268</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>1536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select lock option.**

- **KS** - Key standard
- **NLC** - No lock core
- **KA** - Key alike

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information - N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates a choice is required.
   • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
   • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **44P** - 44" Outrigger
- **39P** - 39" Outrigger

#### ATBT

**Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front**

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8".
- Two accessory slots
- 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back
- Pencil drawer under top of cabinet
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

**Mobile Lectern - Shaped**

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8".
- Two accessory slots
- 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back
- Pencil drawer under top of cabinet
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

### Fabrics & Finishes binder

Refer to the *Ki Color Addendum* or *Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder*.

- **PL** - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)
- **PR** - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
- **L2L** - Laminate/aluminum metric
- **L3R** - Laminate/aluminum metric
- **L4L** - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
- **LAR** - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
- **5AR** - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
- **5CR** - Aluminum bow tie (hinge right)

### Lock Option

- **DL** - No lectern
- **LU** - Lectern; add $31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>'N' No Door</th>
<th>SS &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115.0#</td>
<td>$ 1347</td>
<td>$ 1518</td>
<td>$ 1539</td>
<td>$ 1786</td>
<td>$ 1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.0#</td>
<td>$ 1370</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.0#</td>
<td>$ 1372</td>
<td>$ 1536</td>
<td>$ 1558</td>
<td>$ 1806</td>
<td>$ 1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.0#</td>
<td>$ 1382</td>
<td>1556</td>
<td>1578</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K9A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Select lock option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Key standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLC</td>
<td>No lock core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA</td>
<td>Key alike</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approx. Packaged Weight

Table contains columns for different types of pull and door options with corresponding weights and prices.
# All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

## Shelf/File with Outriggers

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number
3. Any special service required.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select basic model/edge style.</td>
<td>Select door front/pull style (hand).</td>
<td>Select unit color.</td>
<td>Select edge color.</td>
<td>Select base style.</td>
<td>Select lectern option.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74P - 74P edge, laminate surface</td>
<td>S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left).</td>
<td>S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right).</td>
<td>S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right).</td>
<td>S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right).</td>
<td>S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right).</td>
<td>S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S7L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left).</td>
<td>S7R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right).</td>
<td>S7R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right).</td>
<td>S7R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right).</td>
<td>S7R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right).</td>
<td>S7R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S8L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S8R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S8R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S8R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S8R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S8R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S9L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S9R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S9R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S9R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S9R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S9R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S10L - Steel/satin chrome bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S10R - Steel/satin chrome bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S10R - Steel/satin chrome bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S10R - Steel/satin chrome bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S10R - Steel/satin chrome bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S10R - Steel/satin chrome bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S11L - Steel/black bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S11R - Steel/black bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S11R - Steel/black bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S11R - Steel/black bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S11R - Steel/black bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S11R - Steel/black bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S12L - Steel/white bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S12R - Steel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S12R - Steel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S12R - Steel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S12R - Steel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S12R - Steel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S13L - Steel/nickel/white bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S13R - Steel/nickel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S13R - Steel/nickel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S13R - Steel/nickel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S13R - Steel/nickel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S13R - Steel/nickel/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S14L - Steel/nickel/white/white bow tie (hinge left).</td>
<td>S14R - Steel/nickel/white/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S14R - Steel/nickel/white/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S14R - Steel/nickel/white/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S14R - Steel/nickel/white/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td>S14R - Steel/nickel/white/white bow tie (hinge right).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How To Build A Model Number

- **Select basic model/edge style.**
- **Select door front/pull style (hand).**
- **Select unit color.**
- **Select edge color.**
- **Select base style.**
- **Select lectern option.**

#### Notes:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## Model Numbers

### Shelf/File with Outriggers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4”</td>
<td>ATBT39FRLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32”</td>
<td>ATBT44FRLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4” landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8”
- Two accessory slots
- 12” file drawer, legal front-to-back
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44” unit provides two rows and 39” inches of book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4”</td>
<td>ATBT39FRLS-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32”</td>
<td>ATBT44FRLS-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mobile Lectern - Shaped

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4” landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8”
- Two accessory slots
- 12” file drawer, legal front-to-back
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44” unit provides two rows and 39” inches of book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4”</td>
<td>ATBT39FRLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32”</td>
<td>ATBT44FRLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. Packaged Weight</td>
<td>&quot;N&quot; No Door</td>
<td>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</td>
<td>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</td>
<td>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</td>
<td>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.0#</td>
<td>1260$</td>
<td>1433$</td>
<td>1451$</td>
<td>1690$</td>
<td>1699$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.0#</td>
<td>1279</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.0#</td>
<td>1281$</td>
<td>1471$</td>
<td>1471$</td>
<td>1714$</td>
<td>1716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.0#</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select lock option.

- **K6**: Key standard
- **NLC**: No lock core
- **KA**: Key alike

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
# HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.

2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".

3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATBT 39RLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATBT 44RLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **ATBT Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front**
  - Outrigger casters or glides
  - 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"
  - Two accessory slots
  - Two adjustable shelves
  - 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
  - Lectern option pictured

- **ATBT Mobile Lectern - Shaped**
  - Outrigger casters or glides
  - 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8"
  - Two accessory slots
  - Two adjustable shelves
  - 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
  - Lectern option pictured

## SPECIFICATIONS

- **ATBT Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front**
  - 21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4"
  - 21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32"

- **ATBT Mobile Lectern - Shaped**
  - 22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4"
  - 22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32"

### Note:
- **22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4"**
  - ATBT 39RLS-74P
  - □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□ |
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□ |

### Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select front surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select lectern option. Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.
- NL - No lectern
- LU - Lectern; add $31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>K5 - Key standard</th>
<th>KLC - No lock core</th>
<th>KA - Key alike</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select lock option.

Special Services

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090/NA</td>
<td>Unupholstered - Armless: Dorsal* 1090 Unupholstered Chairs</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090UNA/S</td>
<td>Upholstered - Armless: Dorsal* 1090 Upholstered Chairs</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700TD3806-74P</td>
<td>700 Series Instructor's Desk : 700 Series Instructor's Desk</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATBT39FLRC-74P</td>
<td>Shell/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATBT39FLRSL-74P</td>
<td>Shell/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATBT39PFRLC-74P</td>
<td>Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATBT39PFRSL-74P</td>
<td>Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATBTL254-74P</td>
<td>All Terrain* Mobile Instructor's Desk : All Terrain Mobile Instructor's Desk</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATRL222-74P</td>
<td>All Terrain* Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain Teacher's Desk (AV Rack Compatible)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTD2860-74P</td>
<td>All Terrain* Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTTD3060-74P</td>
<td>All Terrain* Instructor's Desk : All Terrain Instructor's Desk</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV/RACK.BL</td>
<td>All Terrain* Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain AV Rack 202</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC12</td>
<td>Chairs: Chair</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD22</td>
<td>Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD3</td>
<td>Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM22</td>
<td>Desks: Standard Top Desk</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMD2</td>
<td>Desks: Standard Top Desk</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT/ENBL</td>
<td>Accessories: Mousse Tray</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.18</td>
<td>Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair with Book Rack</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.12</td>
<td>Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.12</td>
<td>Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL20R.A</td>
<td>Series 20 Open-Front Desk: Series 20 Open-Front Desk</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL30R.A</td>
<td>Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk: Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.30BR</td>
<td>Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 Study Desk</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.ADA.BOX</td>
<td>Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 ADA Desk</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL50.R.18B</td>
<td>Series 50 Combination Desk: Series 50 Combination Desk</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL58.R.18B</td>
<td>Series 58 Double Entry Desk: Series 58 Double Entry Desk</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.30B.O</td>
<td>Series 60 Trapezoid Desk: Series 60 Trapezoid Desk</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.R.18B</td>
<td>Series 61 Combination Desk: Series 61 Combination Desk</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL90.L.18B</td>
<td>Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair: Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILD5611.SKA</td>
<td>Series 56 Combination Desk: Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILD5611.SKF</td>
<td>Series 56 Combination Desk: Flat Top to Angled Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST8</td>
<td>Series ST Stools: Series ST Stool</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW410</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair: 4-Leg Chair</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW415C</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair with Casters: 4-Leg Chair with Casters</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418BR</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair: 4-Leg Chair with Book Rack</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418CU/B</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair with Casters</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418CU/S</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair with Casters</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418U/B</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418U/S</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWC13</td>
<td>Cantilever Chair: Cantilever Chair</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWC18BR</td>
<td>Cantilever Chair: Cantilever Chair with Book Rack</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWC18U/B</td>
<td>Cantilever Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back Cantilever Chair</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWC18U/S</td>
<td>Cantilever Chair: Upholstered Seat Cantilever Chair</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWCDD</td>
<td>Combination Desk: Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWCDL</td>
<td>Combination Desk: Laminate Top Combination Desk</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWCS24</td>
<td>Cafe Stool: 24&quot; Cafe Stool</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWCS30</td>
<td>Cafe Stool: 30&quot; Cafe Stool</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD14</td>
<td>Dolly: Dolly</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD3CL/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Hard Plastic Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD3CL/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Laminate Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD3L/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Laminate Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FH/25</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 25&quot; Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FH/27</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 27&quot; Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FH/29</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 29&quot; Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FH/A</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: Adjustable Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FH/ADA</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: ADA Adjustable Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FL/25</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 25&quot; Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FL/27</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 27&quot; Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FL/29</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 29&quot; Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Italics indicate additional features or specifications.
KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge are registered trademarks of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI-11H91R2/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks, including metallics. Please recycle.